

STUDY ABROAD.

INTERNATIONAL HANDBOOK

FELLOWSHIPS
SCHOLARSHIPS
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION
19, AVENUE KLÉBER, PARIS

CONTENTS

PREFACE	5
INTRODUCTION	7
CHAPTER I. Fellowships and International Training Programmes of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies	11
CHAPTER II Notes on the International Fellowship Programmes of some Member and non-Member States of Unesco	20
CHAPTER III. Some Suggestions for Agencies Planning Programmes of International Fellowships and Scholarships	33
CHAPTER IV. List of Fellowships. Scholarships and Related Opportunities	37
CHAPTER V Index of Fields of Study and Beneficiary Countries	198
APPENDIX Questionnaire used in 1948-49 Survey	214
LIST OF AWARDING AGENCIES	220

P R E F A C E

This inaugural edition of the "Unesco Fellowship Handbook" is the first of a series designed to provide details of all available opportunities for trans-national study, and organized arrangements made in this field. It should, therefore, be of practical assistance for those wishing to travel out of their own countries for purposes of study. It also constitutes a repository of information on the considerable investments by governments, universities, foundations and charitable institutions in the promotion of international study. Whether these fellowships or awards are designed to assist the reconstruction or development of a particular country, to encourage scientific research, to stimulate artistic exchange or to promote international understanding in general, they represent a striking volume of assistance from many sources to individuals chosen for their capacity to advance the cause of learning and to profit from the cultural heritage of countries other than their own.

As explained in the introductory chapter, this first volume is in no way complete. It is an attempt at a comprehensive mapping of a large and only partially charted sea. I hope that continuing efforts will not only reveal further existing opportunities but encourage the development of new opportunities in foreign study on an ever wider scale.

JULIAN HUXLEY

INTRODUCTION

The Second Session of the General Conference of Unesco, held in November 1947, instructed the Director-General to "*request the co-operation of Member States in the preparation of reports on the activities of governmental and non-governmental organizations affecting the international movement of persons. These reports should include data on the number, character, availability and sponsorship of fellowships, scholarships and other types of assistance currently offered or proposed for study, research, teaching, training and observation abroad together with information on fellowship awards, fields and countries of study.*" (Resolution 2.1.2.1.)

In implementation of this Resolution, the Secretariat sent a questionnaire in May 1948 to Member States of Unesco, of the United Nations and to other countries, to enquire into existing programmes of fellowships, scholarships, or any awards which afford opportunities (1) for their own nationals to study or receive training in other countries, (2) for nationals of other countries to study or receive training in their country, and (3) for nationals of other countries to study or receive training in countries other than their own.

Unesco requested details on opportunities available for the years 1948-49, 1949-50, and if possible for 1950-51. Unesco also asked for information on awards already made for foreign study from the end of the war up to the present time, as it was believed that the collection and analysis of such information would provide useful guides concerning the major trends in this aspect of international cultural interchange.

The object of the enquiry and the present Handbook is to promote international educational interchange. The means used in such interchange may be a fellowship, a scholarship, a travel or training grant, or a bilateral exchange. These terms are used in a wide variety of senses by correspondents. In general, for purposes of this enquiry, the words "fellowship" and "scholarship" are used synonymously to mean an award enabling a national of one country to travel to another country for study or training for a stated period of time. One of the Unesco-sponsored fellowship schemes, in its prospectus, describes fellowship and scholarship opportunities in the following terms: "A fellowship is an investment in the intellectual life upon which civilisation is founded — an investment made through an individual. The returns from that investment depend on the degree to which the fellow is able to strengthen and enrich his subsequent career, his profession and the reconstruction of the intellectual life of his country because of his fellowship experience".

The Handbook now published and its future supplements and editions aim at publicizing periodically all possible information on fellowship and related opportunities, at ascertaining their availability and the subject fields covered. Wider knowledge of awards will, it is hoped, increase the number and quality of candidates. It may suggest to prospective donors areas where new programmes may be developed, and bring into perspective possible overlappings of emphasis and areas of outstanding need.

In planning the enquiry, it was recognized that in certain States considerable machinery would have to be developed to collect the information, as various official agencies and private bodies — such as universities, research institutes, foundations, welfare organizations and industrial concerns — would have to be approached. It was believed that such approaches could be made more effectively by a central organization in the State concerned, rather than by a central international agency which would be unfamiliar with local conditions. It was also hoped that collection of such information in one place within a

country might initiate a process of periodic enquiry of value to the country itself

As can be seen from the material presented in Chapter IV, detailed responses have been received from many correspondents. It is recognized that many of these are not complete, and that certain countries are still engaged in collecting the information. Additional material, and information on new awards, will be included in future supplements and editions of the Handbook which will be published periodically. To those who have worked on the collection of the material, an expression of thanks is due, together with a hope for their collaboration in the continuing enquiry.

As the usefulness of the material as a source of practical information decreases with every day of delay in publication, it has been decided not to wait for complete reports from all correspondents, but to publish with a minimum of delay the returns from a representative group of States. It is hoped that the publication of a first volume will encourage other States to submit reports for later publication.

It has been decided not to publish in the first volume, owing to the uneven and incomplete nature of the returns, the material submitted for Part II of the questionnaire, namely the summary listing of awards made since the end of the war, except for the fellowship programmes of the United Nations and the Specialized Agencies. It is hoped that with more time for collection and analysis of this material, both in the various countries and in the Unesco Secretariat, a fuller picture of trends and movements will be developed and published in later volumes.

In addition to listing fellowship opportunities, the Handbook contains a chapter summarizing the programmes of international fellowships operated by various agencies of the United Nations, together with information on the areas of interest of various agencies' programmes which relate to this enquiry. It should be noted here that many of the Specialized Agencies are interested in the development of interchange and fellowship opportunities in their special areas of action, whether it be in Social Welfare (the Social Activities Division of the United Nations), Public Health (the World Health Organization), Agriculture and related fields (the Food and Agriculture Organization) or Technical and Industrial Training (the International Labour Office, the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, the Economic Commission for Europe). This enquiry in no sense supersedes any special research or interest which these agencies may be developing in their particular fields of competence. It aims, rather, to act as a repository of information useful to all.

A further chapter endeavours, in the briefest space, to summarize with some analysis, the material submitted by various countries, as it may point to significant developments or trends in the field of cultural interchange. These brief summaries are, in a sense, sketches of more detailed studies and analyses which, it is hoped, will be included in later volumes as the material is amplified. Those charged with the development of this enquiry have been struck by the rich mine of information it represents which merits further study and analysis. It should be underscored that conclusions of a statistical nature are tentative at this stage, as material for many countries is admittedly incomplete. Where explanatory or background information on fellowship programmes has not been submitted with the returns, it has been necessary to utilize information already available in the Secretariat.

Inasmuch as a fellowship is an investment of a considerable sum of money in an individual, the returns on which are in proportion to his effectiveness as a creative student, researcher or observer, smooth administration and attention to the fellow's needs are a necessary insurance for the success of the investment. For this reason a chapter, entitled "Some Suggestions for Agencies Planning Programmes of International Fellowships and Scholarships", has been included as a guide for those who may be concerned with the administration of fellowship programmes. This is intended as a suggestive tool to assist in the smoother operation of this type of intellectual exchange.

A word about Chapter IV where awards are listed. A study of the returns reveals that a majority of awards are for one academic year, to pursue specific courses of study, whether on under-graduate or post-graduate level. Many of such awards are renewable, suggesting that their holders may in certain cases fulfil requirements towards a degree under the terms of the fellowship.

The needs for post-war reconstruction, however, have encouraged a

remarkable growth of fellowships and travel grants for individuals who have passed beyond the academic or post-graduate stage and who are already established in their professions. The programmes, organized by the United Nations and Specialized Agencies and described in Chapter I, represent a fairly consistent pattern of three to six months' fellowships for such mature persons for whom a term of observation may be of assistance in projects of immediate reconstructional value. Similarly, awards to government officials for "in-service" observation or training in bureaux or departments of host countries and the opportunities offered for research or technical training in industry also represent a trend towards the broadening of the terms and types of beneficiaries of international awards beyond the academic or purely research sphere. A glance at the index of subjects in which awards are available will indicate the variety of fields offered, and suggest the desirability of encouraging further such a trend in the planning and promotion of future awards and opportunities.

This survey does not by any means exhaust the ways in which students, scholars, officials, artists, educators, technicians, etc., can move from one country to another for educational purposes. Some correspondents have reported on schemes of exchanges between teachers and opportunities for assistantships and lecturerships. These have been listed as representing an international educational opportunity related to fellowships, as they require specific qualifications and contribute to the professional training of beneficiaries. Similarly, schemes organized for the technical training of workers in agriculture or industry, where reported by correspondents, have been included. While technically these facilities are not specifically organized on a competition or award basis, they have been included as representing significant international programmes in their particular field. No attempt has been made in this volume to list the many initiatives of this type in the completeness which they merit. Minimum of reference has been made to group training courses or seminars organized internationally. No attempt has been made to list the vast amount of organized opportunities for summer travel for groups of young people, students and workers, which is contributing variously to the increase of international education and contact.

Each award is listed under the country originating it, alphabetically by donor or administering agency, as much information as possible on conditions of eligibility, finance, subject of study and application procedure is included with each entry. The year in which the award is operative and application dead-line is also indicated. While many awards may have been "closed" for the year 1948-49 by the time the volume is published, a large number will also be available for the years 1949-50 and 1950-51. Where possible this is so indicated, but it is emphasized that these indications frequently represent estimates and are not specific commitments for future programmes.

Many correspondents have indicated the language requirements for the awards. Details of these requirements have been omitted in favour of a general provision, here stated, and indicated on page 39, that unless specifically indicated to the contrary, it is an essential condition of every award that candidates possess a sound knowledge of the language of the country of study.

Indexes at the end of the volume list awards according to a code number, under field of study and nationality of the eligible beneficiary. Reference to each award will indicate conditions as to the country or countries in which the award is tenable.

In transposing information from the questionnaire forms to the forms used in the volume, certain details have, on occasion, been omitted where the material submitted was not deemed absolutely necessary, or where the information was subject to misinterpretation. The Secretariat apologizes in advance for errors of detail, as it has not always been possible to make necessary enquiries of donor agencies for clarification. Furthermore, Unesco cannot be responsible for changes in conditions of award which may occur after going to press. It is hoped that donor or administering agencies will advise Unesco of changes and also of any errors in this volume, so that necessary changes can be made in future volumes.

A number of returns have reported awards open primarily to nationals of the reporting country and also to nationals of other countries. These returns have not been included in this volume for the reason that, while the awards are "open", yet in fact they are not planned opportu-

ities for "foreign study" It can be readily recognized that a listing of all "open" awards in all countries would have involved the inclusion of a very large number of awards of an essentially domestic character. (For further comment on this type of award, refer to the discussion of British fellowship programmes in Chapter II).

In certain cases, one country has reported awards which come under the sponsorship of another country. In these cases, they have been listed under the donor country, even though the donor country may not have reported them. If in this procedure it has not been possible to include complete information, it has been felt preferable to include rather than omit it.

CHAPTER I

FELLOWSHIPS AND INTERNATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMMES OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

INTRODUCTION

International fellowship and travel study programmes have been recognized since the inception of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies as an important method of technical, educational and scientific reconstruction in war-devastated or less developed countries. They have been planned with a view to improving technical knowledge and skills in areas removed from major scientific developments through war-time isolation or in areas lacking trained personnel. A common feature of these programmes is the emphasis placed on the selection of individuals who by their professional skill or position can make a fairly immediate contribution in their own country as a result of a period abroad. Beneficiaries of the United Nations programmes are for the most part members of government departments, university faculties, staffs of clinics, research institutes, experiment stations, etc. The schemes are generally not planned for individuals who require extensive professional training in their particular field.

Unesco's programme of fellowships, to be described in greater detail below, is but part of a common effort by the United Nations and certain Specialized Agencies in the field of international fellowships. In these operations, considerable machinery of co-ordination and collaboration has been developed by the agencies concerned in planning of programmes, administrative procedures, exchange of information, mutual referral of candidates for evaluation and advisory assistance. These working relations are discussed periodically in meetings of the Technical Working Group on International Fellowships of the United Nations, a body composed of technical representatives of interested agencies, reporting to the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination of the Secretary General of the United Nations.

The following brief summaries of fellowship and related activities of the United Nations and the Specialized Agencies indicate their main objectives, areas of technical interest and accomplishments (1). More detailed information on the conditions of application and award can be obtained by reference to Chapter IV.

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

At its First Session in June 1947, the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East requested its Secretariat to make investigations to enable the Commission "*to suggest measures necessary to facilitate training in the economic field of the administrative and technical personnel of the countries concerned and the obtaining of competent technicians outside by countries in need of them*". The Second Session of the Commission instructed the Secretariat to establish machinery to collect information on potential training facilities in Asia and outside the

(1) Information on the United Nations Division of Social Activities and the World Health Organization programmes is based partly on material prepared for a study by the Division of Social Activities of the United Nations on the "International Exchange of Social Welfare Personnel" for the Social Commission of the Economic and Social Council at its first session in 1949.

region, and to seek measures of increasing these facilities and contacts between countries in need of them.

The programme was further elaborated at the meeting of the Commission in June 1948 which considered a report on the results of previous enquiries and on methods of organizing industrial training programmes in the region. At this time the Secretary of the Commission was instructed to create a working section actively to secure opportunities for technical training, to continue dissemination of information on facilities among Member States of the Commission and to keep potential trainees informed of opportunities.

In this programme, the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East has had the assistance of the International Labour Organization for the necessary enquiries and of Unesco and other organizations in matters relating to techniques of fellowship administration and other types of educational exchange.

THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION

The activities of the Food and Agriculture Organization in technical training in agriculture, nutrition, forestry and fisheries are currently of two kinds : (1) the establishment of centres for technical training in specific subjects for limited periods, (2) the financing on a limited scale of fellowships in agricultural science and technology

TRAINING CENTRES

In 1947, the Organization sponsored in Europe three technical training centres, namely, one on hybrid corn, one on laboratory techniques in the handling of serums and one on artificial insemination. During the current year the Organization will sponsor centres on soil conservation, techniques of infestation control, techniques of animal disease control and food preservation. During the war, many European countries were cut off from knowledge of research developments. The purpose of these centres is to fill that gap and to provide in the quickest possible form the latest information on certain key technical subjects. The centres are financed by funds transferred to the Food and Agriculture Organization from the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration and are open to all European Member Countries.

Basic to planning by Governments to increase agricultural production is the evaluation of current resources. To assist Member Governments in obtaining the data for such evaluation, the Food and Agriculture Organization, following the recommendations of its First and Second Annual Conferences, is assisting its Member Governments in the preparation of the 1950 Census of Agriculture. Adequately trained personnel is vital to the successful conduct of any census programme. Accordingly, in response to a request from Member Governments, a training school in Agricultural Statistics was established in February 1948 in Baghdad to provide training in agricultural statistics and general census administration. The Baghdad school was in session for three months and was attended by a total of forty trainees sent by Member Governments of the region. Negotiations are currently under way for the establishment of a similar training school in Mexico City. This school will be open to trainees from all Member Governments of the region and will provide a course of training similar to that offered at Baghdad. It will be in session for four months. As funds become available, training schools in agricultural statistics will be established in other regions.

FELLOWSHIPS

An initial programme of fellowships to be financed from United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration funds envisages the placement for periods of from three to six months of one or two technicians at senior level, from European UNRRA-aided countries which are members of the Food and Agriculture Organization. In view of the limited nature of the programme, the Organization has been in communication with Unesco with respect to promoting an expansion

of interchange and training fellowships in the fields of agriculture, nutrition, forestry and fisheries. It will be noted that opportunities in some of these fields are available in the Canada-Unesco fellowship programme and the Australian and the New Zealand Government fellowships within the Unesco scheme.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION

The International Labour Organization does not at the present time administer or sponsor a fellowship programme. Proposals for the initiation of such a programme will be submitted to the Governing Body of the International Labour Office at its 106th Session in Geneva in December, 1948.

The International Labour Organization has encouraged, as part of its vocational training programme, international exchanges of trainees — defined to include apprentices, students who have completed their training, and student employees — and other international arrangements to fill the need for trained personnel in countries lacking instructors and adequate facilities for training. Provisions for the encouragement of such exchanges are contained in a number of recommendations adopted by the International Labour Conferences. Further provisions on the subject are contained in the proposed Model Agreement on Migration for Employment which will be considered by the International Labour Conference at its 1949 Session. The International Labour Office has made an enquiry into international exchanges for training, and obtained as of 15 November 1948, data from twelve Governments concerning : —

- (a) agreements recently concluded with regard to the international exchange of student employees, apprentices and trainees (including the texts of such agreements);
- (b) measures taken to carry out such agreements;
- (c) statistics concerning the exchange of student employees, apprentices and trainees (including the number, the industries and occupations concerned and similar matters); and
- (d) any other additional information relating to the subject.

This information is to be correlated with a view to making it available to countries undertaking new programmes or negotiating new agreements and formulating suggestions for the wider use of systems of trainees as a technique for meeting shortages in trained personnel.

Proposals will also be submitted to the Governing Body of the International Labour Office at its 106th Session with a view to enabling the Office to undertake a larger measure of operational responsibility in connection with the international exchange of trainees. Emphasis has been placed upon this question with respect to Europe as part of the Emergency Manpower Programme for Europe authorized by the Governing Body in March 1948. Similar activities specially adapted to the needs of Asia are being undertaken in conjunction with the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, in a special manpower and training programme for Asia, and as part of this programme the Director-General is proposing to set up an I.L.O. field office on technical training in Shanghai. Parallel action is envisaged in Latin America in co-operation with the Economic Commission for Latin America, and other agencies working in the region.

Before the war it was the practice of the International Labour Office to afford young officials of national administrations an opportunity to hold temporary positions in the Office for a limited period of time with a view to enabling them to acquire a specialized training in those fields in the study of which the Office is engaged and this practice is being resumed as circumstances allow.

In pursuance of a resolution adopted by the International Labour Conference at its 26th Session (Philadelphia, 1944), the International Labour Office facilitates the interchange of qualified social security technicians and experts and endeavours to promote the training and technical improvement of the personnel of social security administrations through such measures as the organization of courses of higher study in the actuarial and accounting fields and others related to the application of social security systems.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Under Unesco's Constitution, one of the functions of the Organization is the increase and diffusion of knowledge "*by encouraging co-operation among the nations in all branches of intellectual activity, including the international exchange of persons active in the fields of education, science and culture*". The systematic collection and dissemination of information on programmes of educational interchange represented by the Handbook is part of Unesco's activity as a clearing-house of comparative knowledge and experience in this aspect of cultural co-operation. During 1947 this concern was emphasized by the establishment of a Department of Exchange of Persons to develop, stimulate and extend exchange of persons activities and plans in all relevant parts of the Unesco programme and to relate them with similar activities of international, national and private agencies throughout the world. In this activity, Unesco itself operates a small programme of fellowships which are defined in three categories.

1. *Unesco Fellowships*. Fellowships which are directly financed by Unesco and for which Unesco assumes basic administrative and operational responsibility enlisting the collaboration of official and unofficial organizations in preliminary screening of candidates and in implementation of study plans in countries of study.

2. *Unesco-Sponsored Fellowships*. Fellowships donated by accredited governmental or non-governmental agencies, for which Unesco takes responsibility, not only for planning but also for basic administration, including screening of candidates recommended by governments for final selection by the donor agencies.

3. *Fellowships within the Unesco Scheme*. Fellowships whose administration will, except for general planning and advice by Unesco, be the basic responsibility of recipient and donor countries, as far as selection of candidates and detailed administration are concerned.

Under the Resolutions of the General Conference, the Director-General was instructed to give attention to mature persons such as research workers, technicians, teachers, professors, artists, government officers, experts, leaders in adult education and industrial and agricultural workers who are nationals of war-devastated Member States, so that they may renew contacts with recent developments, particularly in the educational, scientific and cultural fields, with a view to the reconstruction of their countries.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Unesco-financed fellowships. These are given primarily in fields directly related to the programme interests of Unesco. During 1947 and 1948, 6 Reconstruction fellowships each were allotted to the following war-devastated Member States. — Austria, China, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Philippines and Poland. The study fields were : — science and social development, cinema and radio education; educational problems of war-affected children; librarianship; educational administration; art and music education.

In the 1947 appropriation, funds were also provided to enable two specialists from India and two from China to visit principal mathematical computing machine laboratories in the United States of America and in Europe.

Unesco-sponsored fellowships. The subject fields covered by Unesco-sponsored fellowships are planned by the donor agency in collaboration with Unesco.

Ten fellowships have been offered by the British Film Producers' Association for specialists in the field of educational film production, 5 fellowships offered by certain British newspapers for qualified journalists; 9 fellowships offered by the American Chemical Society for chemists and chemical engineers; 64 fellowships offered by the Canadian Council for Reconstruction through Unesco for candidates in science and technology, education, the humanities, mass media, public administration and the fine arts; 27 fellowships offered by the British Lord Mayor's Fund in children's education; 3 fellowships offered by the Norwegian Government in bio-chemistry, meteorology and oceanography.

graphy and a fourth opportunity for a limited period of study at the Norwegian Meteorological Institute.

In addition to programmes in specific fields, certain Unesco-sponsored fellowships have been offered by governments without specification as to field, notably the programmes of 20 fellowships by the French Government, of 5 by the Belgian Government and of 5 by the Netherlands Government.

It should be noted that many of the awards here described have already been made. Details as to the conditions of these awards can be obtained in Chapter IV.

Fellowships within the Unesco scheme. Subject fields in these programmes are determined by the donor agencies in consultation with the beneficiary countries. Schemes of this type are those initiated by the Australian and New Zealand Governments, described in Chapter IV.

BENEFICIARY COUNTRIES

The following listing of fellowships available in 1947 and 1948 indicates allocation to various Member States. Unless the donor agency specified the beneficiary country, allocations are made by the Cultural Reconstruction Committee of Unesco's Executive Board. Under General Conference Resolutions, priorities in allocation are given for war-devastated Member States of the Organization. In the following listing, no distinction is made as to fellowships already awarded or still open.

RECIPIENT COUNTRY	UNESCO-FINANCED FELLOWSHIPS	UNESCO-SPONSORED FELLOWSHIPS	TOTAL
Austria	6	9	15
Belgium	—	6	6
China	8	12	20
Czechoslovakia	6	16	22
Denmark	6	7	13
France	—	8	8
Greece	6	17	23
Hungary	6	10	16
India	2	1	3
Italy	6	11	17
Luxembourg	—	2	2
Netherlands	6	10	16
Norway	6	9	15
Philippines	6	6	12
Poland	6	21	27
Venezuela	—	1	1
British Colonial Territories	—	9	9
TOTAL	70	155	225

HOST COUNTRIES

According to programme operations as of November, 1948, the following host countries have received or will receive Unesco-financed or Unesco-sponsored fellows. This listing refers to fellows actually placed and not to programmes or placements to be arranged in the future (e.g. 64 fellows to Canada, etc.):— Belgium, 4; Canada, 2; France, 26; Italy, 1; Netherlands, 2; Switzerland, 6; United Kingdom, 18; United States, 33.

DURATION OF FELLOWSHIPS

Unesco has followed the general policy of other United Nations agencies of limiting fellowships to a minimum of three months and to a maximum of six months. Certain schemes, where the training element is important, as in Films and Press, have been for longer periods.

UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND

The United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, though mainly engaged in the distribution of food, clothing and medical supplies for the rehabilitation of children in war-devastated countries, also has concerned itself with the acute shortage of child health and welfare personnel in the countries served. While these fields have been included in the fellowship programmes of the United Nations Division of Social Activities and the World Health Organization respectively, the International Children's Emergency Fund authorities deemed further action necessary to meet urgent needs, and decided to make use of certain facilities offered by governments of various European countries as part of their contribution to the Children's Fund. A series of refresher and training courses has been organized for the year 1948 by the Fund, in consultation with the United Nations Division of Social Activities and the World Health Organization, for specialists in children's problems occupying important official positions in their own country.

FRENCH GOVERNMENT COURSE IN SOCIAL PEDIATRICS

This course, financed by the French Government, centred in Paris with field observation in France, Belgium, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom. It provided an integrated programme on social pediatrics for specialists in various aspects of child care. The following types of specialists took part in the four months' course: — medical professors, assistants in children's hospitals, doctors specializing in pediatric subjects; public health officers and sanitary engineers concerned with maternal and child health; directors of schools for social workers, schools for nursing, schools for baby nurses and institutions for children; members of teaching staff; health architects.

Ninety awards were made as follows: — Austria, 10; Bulgaria, 10; China, 1; Czechoslovakia, 10; Finland, 8; Greece, 6; Hungary, 14; Italy, 13; Poland, 12; Yugoslavia, 6.

COURSES IN PEDIATRICS OFFERED BY THE DON SUISSE — SWISS CONTRIBUTION TO U.N.I.C.E.F. PROGRAMME

Through arrangements with the Don Suisse, training facilities in Switzerland were arranged in various branches of child care. These have included: (a) a two weeks' refresher course in pediatrics at the University of Zurich, attended by 50 specialists as follows: — Austria, 2; Bulgaria, 6; Czechoslovakia, 5; Finland, 3; France, 2; Greece, 1; Hungary, 5; Italy, 8; Poland, 12; Yugoslavia, 6. (b) A one to three months' training course in Children's Hospitals and Homes in Switzerland, for specialists in child care. Beneficiaries were: Austria, 2; Bulgaria, 1; Czechoslovakia, 2; Poland, 2. (c) A three months' course in the theory and practice of child welfare. The 42 participants included: Austria, 4; Bulgaria, 5; Czechoslovakia, 3; Finland, 2; France, 6; Greece, 3; Hungary, 4; Italy, 4; Poland, 6; Yugoslavia, 5. (d) A course in mental health of children, organized at Lausanne by "The International Study Weeks for Child Victims of the War" (S.E.P.E.G. — *Semaines Internationales d'Etudes pour l'Enfance Victime de la Guerre*) attended by specialists from: Bulgaria, 4; Czechoslovakia, 2; France, 2; Greece, 2; Italy, 2; Poland, 2.

COURSE IN SOCIAL PEDIATRICS — SWEDISH CONTRIBUTION TO U.N.I.C.E.F. PROGRAMME

A two weeks' course for 20 specialists in child health, infant and maternity care and welfare was organized in Sweden. Participants included Austria, 2; Bulgaria, 2; Czechoslovakia, 2; Finland, 2; France, 2; Greece, 2; Hungary, 2; Italy, 2; Poland, 2; Yugoslavia, 2.

Details of additional opportunities in current operation in the general field of child care, as arranged by the International Children's Emergency Fund, are reported in Chapter IV. They relate especially to courses arranged through the Don Suisse in social service work especially for children, and are for educators and directors of institutions for children.

The 1949 programme envisages similar courses for pediatricians in Geneva, Lausanne, Paris and Zurich, S E P E G courses in Zurich and Lausanne, and regional S E P E G courses in Hamburg and Naples, and also in Bulgaria, Greece, Hungary and Yugoslavia. A four weeks' training programme in Sweden is also contemplated.

UNITED NATIONS' PROGRAMME IN SOCIAL WELFARE

The fellowship programme of social welfare, carried on by the Division of Social Activities, was, in the first instance, a continuation of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration's welfare activities. Under General Assembly Resolution 58 (1) of 14 December, 1946, the Secretary General was authorized to include, in the 1947 Budget, funds necessary for continuing the "urgent and important advisory functions in the field of social welfare carried on by UNRRA", including the welfare fellowship programme. Funds were initially authorized only for 1947, but, following endorsement of the programme by the Social Commission and the Economic and Social Council, the General Assembly at its 1947 and 1948 Sessions, respectively, authorized funds for both 1948 and 1949.

The programme of fellowships aims at assisting countries which wish to initiate or develop social welfare services and which can indicate that opportunities offered will benefit the country concerned. The candidates proposed must on their return assume positions in which newly acquired knowledge and skills contribute directly to the countries' needs.

FIELDS OF STUDY

As the programme has operated in areas where the term "social welfare" meets with varying interpretations, it has been found necessary to proceed on a broad definition of the welfare field, with due regard for programmes of other agencies in the health and general educational fields. The fields of study most in demand in 1947 and 1948 were — child welfare, general social welfare, social insurance and services for the handicapped, including the manufacture of prosthetics.

BENEFICIARY COUNTRIES	1947	1948
Albania	2*	2*
Austria	8	8
Chile	—	3
China	12	12
Czechoslovakia	14	10
Ecuador	—	3
Finland	6	7
Greece	18	8
Haiti	—	2
Hungary	8	4
India	3	12
Italy	2	7
Lebanon	—	5
Netherlands	—	4
Norway	—	1
Philippines	12	12
Poland	11	15
Yugoslavia	8	8
TOTAL	104	123

* transferred from 1947 to 1948 programme

HOST COUNTRIES

The following "host countries" figured in the Social Welfare Programme in 1947 — Belgium, 3; Canada, 2; Czechoslovakia, 2; France, 5; Scandinavia (including Denmark, Norway and Sweden), 9; Switzerland, 9; United Kingdom, 24; United States, 50, total 104. In 1948 — Benelux (including Belgium, Luxembourg and the Netherlands), 9; Canada, 3; Czechoslovakia, 7; France, 12; Mexico, 2; Scandinavia, 19; Switzerland, 10; U S S R, 1; United Kingdom, 25; United States, 35; total 123.

DURATION OF FELLOWSHIPS

The duration of United Nations Social Welfare fellowships is not less than three and not more than six months. In general a study period of six months has been encouraged, as striking a fair balance between the disadvantages of too long absence from governmental positions at home and the benefit of a reasonable period of study and observation abroad. It should be noted that fellows under this scheme are already reasonably established in their professions, so that longer periods for "training" in new skills and techniques are not required. Preference for shorter periods has been shown by some countries where officials cannot be released for longer than three months.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Under an agreement between the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration and the World Health Organization Interim Commission, 9 December, 1946, the latter assumed responsibility for UNRRA's major activities in the health field, including its medical fellowship programme. Funds for the programme for 1947 were transferred to the Interim Commission by UNRRA and a supplementary grant from UNRRA funds was also made available. The first World Health Assembly in August, 1948, approved a recommendation from the Interim Commission to include a fellowship scheme in its permanent programme with a proposed budget for medical fellowships in 1949.

The World Health Organization fellowship programme aims at assisting qualified persons in medical and para-medical fields, with a view to promoting the exchange of knowledge and techniques in medicine and public health; providing opportunities for training in different fields of health specified by the World Health Organization programmes; strengthening national health services. To give flexibility to the scheme, the fellowships have been divided into two categories: (a) resident fellowships for junior personnel; (b) travel fellowships for senior personnel in teaching or policy-making positions.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Study facilities for World Health Organization fellows have been arranged in one or another of three fields—public health sciences, basic medical sciences, clinical medical sciences. In 1947-48, European fellows showed marked preference for clinical medical sciences, while a majority of fellows from the Far East requested public health training. Subjects most in demand within the above fields were as follows : — *Public Health* — mainly public health administration, maternal and child welfare, control of tuberculosis, control of venereal diseases, industrial hygiene, public health nursing ; *Basic Medical Sciences* — mainly bacteriology, radiology, bio-chemistry, pharmacology, immunology ; *Clinical Medical Sciences* — mainly internal medicine, surgery, pediatrics and orthopaedics.

BENEFICIARY COUNTRIES

As a continuation of the UNRRA programme, the World Health Organization Interim Commission's programme operated in UNRRA-aided countries. The First World Health Assembly opened future programmes to all members of the World Health Organization. The 1947-48 fellowships, as of 31 August 1948, were granted as follows:—

RECIPIENT COUNTRY	
Austria	14
China	123
Czechoslovakia	56
Finland	23
Greece	6
Hungary	19
Italy	12
Korea (Northern).	

RECIPIENT COUNTRY

Korea (Southern)	5
Poland	71
Philippines	3
Yugoslavia	63
TOTAL	397

HOST COUNTRIES

In 1947 and 1948 the following countries made facilities available to World Health Organization fellows (figures refer to fellowships completed as of 31 August 1948): —

HOST COUNTRY	FELLOWS FROM EUROPE	FELLOWS FROM FAR EAST
Belgium	3	—
Canada	—	2
Czechoslovakia	6	—
Denmark	12	6
Eire	1	—
Egypt	—	1
Finland	1	—
France	17	2
Hungary	1	—
India	—	1
Italy	1	—
Luxembourg	1	—
Netherlands	2	—
Poland	1	—
Sweden	21	—
Switzerland	32	4
United Kingdom	28	7
U.S.A.	57	45
U.S.S R	1	—
Yugoslavia	1	—
TOTAL	186	68

DURATION OF FELLOWSHIPS

The World Health Organization maintains a flexible policy on duration of fellowships. Some countries, unable to release expert personnel, prefer fellowships for short periods. The Organization staff have found that in practice short-term (three months) fellowships frequently are not adequate to enable fellows to take full advantage of opportunities offered and so the duration has often to be extended. The World Health Organization has attempted to balance these considerations by ruling that grants for short study tours (usually not less than three months) be awarded only to medical personnel of senior status, and that fellowships will, in general (but especially for junior personnel), be granted for a minimum period of six months. In practice, the average duration of fellowships originating in the Far East has been nine months, those originating in Europe five months.

REPORTS

A notable feature of the World Health Organization fellowship scheme is the publication from time to time of reports of fellows in the bulletin of the Organization.

CHAPTER II

NOTES ON THE INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMMES OF SOME MEMBER AND NON-MEMBER STATES OF UNESCO

AUSTRALIA

A number of opportunities for foreign study are offered in Australia for Australian nationals, the majority are financed from endowments administered by universities. Subject fields are wide and representative of many academic and technical disciplines — engineering, medicine, agriculture, forestry, arts, history, mathematics, modern languages, classics, Japanese and Chinese languages, education, dentistry, social science and music. The field which offers the largest number of specific opportunities is engineering. Under the terms of the fellowships, graduates of the university administering the fellowships are eligible, regardless of nationality, and the countries of study are generally unrestricted.

A new development in international fellowships is the programme operated by the Australian Government and administered by the Commonwealth Office of Education. This scheme was initiated partly in response to the campaign conducted by Unesco for the reconstruction of the educational, scientific and cultural life of war-devastated countries. The Government of Australia has made available the sum of £A60,000 to finance study in Australia for nationals of certain countries in Asia. The programme has been planned in co-operation with Unesco's Department of Exchange of Persons, and is in the category of fellowships within the Unesco scheme (see page 15).

An Australian good-will mission visited Burma, China, Indonesia, Malaya, the Netherlands East Indies, the Philippines and Siam in the summer of 1948, to meet educational representatives and to ascertain fields of study most relevant to the problems of reconstruction in these countries. The scheme will begin operation in 1949, with 13 senior and 9 junior fellowships for nationals from Burma, Ceylon, China, India, Indonesia, Malaya, the Netherlands East Indies, Pakistan and the Philippines. The senior fellowships will be for mature persons already in employment and the junior fellowships for post-graduates awaiting employment. In addition, a £A5,000 fellowship pool for 4 undergraduates from China, Malaya and Siam has been set up. The Government programme is symbolic of the growing cultural ties between Australia and the countries of Southern Asia and the Far East.

A similar initiative is that of the Australian Federation of University Women which offers, for the current year, 4 fellowships for members of the Federation from Asia and Europe.

BELGIUM

About 60 international fellowships are reported from Belgium. Two foundations — *La Fondation Universitaire* and *Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique* — offer 49 fellowships for 1948-49 to Belgian nationals. The subject fields are for research in science, agriculture and industry, to be pursued in any country offering suitable facilities.

The Government of Belgium offers from 10 to 20 exchange fellowships to nationals of France, Italy and South Africa for the current year. The subject fields are unrestricted. These awards operate within the framework of the Cultural Conventions between the Governments of Belgium and the countries concerned. Under these agree-

ments, fellowship opportunities are not specified in terms of numbers of awards but by months of study. This leaves beneficiary Governments free to decide how many awards they may make for varying periods of time. The study period of each fellow can be adapted to his study needs and the period for which he can be released from his profession.

In response to a general appeal made by Unesco, in 1947, for fellowships for the cultural reconstruction of war-devastated Member States, the Belgian Government offered 5 six-months fellowships, through Unesco, to advanced scholars from China, Czechoslovakia, Norway and Poland. A similar initiative is envisaged for 1948-49.

BURMA

The Union of Burma reports an increasing number of international fellowship opportunities under the State Scholarship Scheme. "Faced as it is with a dearth of technicians and professional men and women", says the Report, "the Government of the Union of Burma has made provision for sending overseas a substantial number of State scholars. For the most part, these are young men and women who hold a degree at the University of Rangoon and who are considered to be able to benefit by further training in the subject of their choice."

For the year 1946-47, 70 State scholars were sent for further study and training to other countries, 23 went to institutions in the United Kingdom and 47 to the United States of America. In 1947-48, 135 candidates were awarded State scholarships, 4 were placed in institutions in Australia, 7 in India, 2 in the Philippines, 1 in Trinidad, 62 in the United Kingdom and 59 in the United States of America. For the current and subsequent years, a similar number of opportunities for further training and study in other countries will be available to nationals of Burma. The funds for the State scholarships are provided by the Government and cover all items of cost for from two to three years. Fields of study are unrestricted; an analysis of the past records, however, shows that the predominant fields chosen were public health, communications, agriculture and engineering.

Reports from Burma indicate some difficulties in the placement of scholars in foreign countries. While this is in part due to the vast migration of students to Europe and the United States of America and the overcrowding of training facilities in the United Kingdom and the United States, some means of meeting the demands for advanced study and training for such needy areas as Burma seem indicated.

Private organizations in the United Kingdom and the United States of America, especially the missionary societies, are another source of awards. Future editions of the Handbook, it is hoped, will report more completely on these programmes.

The Union of Burma was among the first States to implement an agreement under the United States Fulbright legislation, and American researchers and teachers are currently studying in Burma under its provisions.

CANADA

Returns from Canada show an expanding and varied programme of international fellowships, administered by two types of agencies. The first group is composed of foundations and councils of a semi-official character, such as the Canadian Social Sciences Research Council and the National Research Council. For the first time during this year, about 50 per cent of the opportunities of this type have been introduced and will continue in future years. These donors are generally interested in the study of specific subjects, especially in the natural sciences, but lay no restriction on the country of study. There is a notable number of fellowship opportunities for Canadian nationals studying towards the doctorate thesis, indicating the utilization of international educational facilities for post-graduate work by Canadian students.

The Government of Canada, from 1945 and for the current year, provides a large number of training opportunities for technical trainees from Chile, China [75], Czechoslovakia, India and other countries, in telecommunications, hydro-electric development and industrial manufactures in Canada. Most of the trainees are employed on a regular wage basis during the period of training. As these opportunities are

the subject of negotiations between the Canadian and other interested Governments from year to year, it has not been possible to report them in Chapter IV. Further details of such schemes can be obtained from the International Labour Organization

Another group of fellowships for Canadian nationals is offered by the universities of Canada under various endowments. These fellowships cover a wide range of subjects from social sciences and theology to natural sciences. An equal number of opportunities is reported by Canadian universities for nationals of any country. The fields of these fellowships are rather specific and include such technical subjects as the study of tobacco plant infection, sugar beet disease, coal tar processing, etc.

A striking popular initiative in international cultural reconstruction is the Canada-Unesco fellowship scheme, organized by the Canadian Council for Reconstruction through Unesco, and financed as part of a campaign conducted throughout Canada on behalf of war-devastated areas. Its purpose is to offer practical assistance in the fields of education, science and culture to mature persons from the war-devastated Member States of Unesco. Among the subjects offered are science and technology, education, the humanities, social sciences, public administration and fine arts. As the programme is under Unesco sponsorship, preference is given to mature persons already employed and the six months refresher type of training is provided.

The Lady Davis Foundation, a private endowment, has, during the past year, made a number of awards to mature persons, professors, researchers, etc., who intend to reside in Canada after their period of study.

CHINA

China has a considerable history in the field of international fellowships, which dates from the end of the nineteenth century, when public foundations were established from the Boxer Indemnity Fund to finance the study and training of Chinese scholars in the United States of America and the United Kingdom. As a result of close cultural ties between the United States of America and the United Kingdom on the one hand, and China on the other, a large number of organizations, private and public, operating in these countries, provided in the inter-war years scholarships and grants for the training of Chinese nationals in the West.

For the current year the opportunities reported by some of these organizations indicate a continuing and somewhat expanding initiative, focussing largely on technical and technological fields. A complete picture of the varied opportunities from these sources must wait for future editions of the Handbook

A new factor in the Chinese international fellowship programme since the war is the emergence of the Government—Central and Provincial—as a donor of international fellowships, for the use of Chinese nationals abroad and for foreign scholars in China. The Government has sent large numbers of post-graduate students and more mature persons for study in France, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, the United States of America and other countries. Though the fields of study of these grants were stated as unrestricted, most candidates specialized in science and technology. This is in line with the priority needs of the country for the reconstruction and expansion of the transport system, and the development of industry and public health services.

A new and significant feature of the Government-sponsored programme is the provision of study facilities for foreign nationals invited to China. Fifty study and training opportunities are reported for nationals from neighbouring countries of South East Asia. The object of this scheme is to promote closer cultural relations between the Asian countries, and the fields of study specified are, in most cases, arts and cultural subjects. Again, the Governments of China and France have concluded a Cultural Convention providing during 1949 study opportunities for 50 Chinese in France and 40 French in China. This is the first large scale project for interchange of scholars between an Asian and a European country. The shift to a more two-way direction, in the movement of scholars, which for Asian countries has tended to be a one-way traffic, is carried further by the Fulbright Agreement concluded between the Governments of the United States of America

and China, under which 21 scholarships and grants-in aid have thus far been awarded for the current year to American scholars for study, research and teaching in China.

Further, for the purpose of encouraging foreign scholars to study the Chinese language, history and culture the Ministry of Education has established, since 1945, Chinese cultural scholarships in outstanding institutions of higher learning in India, the United Kingdom and the United States of America that offer courses on Chinese culture. For the current year, 50 scholarships are offered for nationals of the United States; 15 for those of the United Kingdom; and 10 for those of India. Each award carries an annual stipend of U.S \$1,500 for a period of three years. They have not been listed in Chapter IV as they are not awarded for study abroad.

COLOMBIA

The report from the Ministry of National Education describes the formation of the Department of Foreign Fellowships and Cultural Interchange in the Ministry with the aim of stimulating and expanding international fellowship opportunities in Colombia. It is proposed that all international fellowships for Colombian nationals and for foreign nationals to study in Colombia be co-ordinated by the Department and administered in accordance with certain principles. These aim to make fellowships more readily available to all qualified candidates in accordance with priority needs of the country and reciprocal arrangements with foreign countries. At present the Government offers a certain number of fellowships for Colombian nationals for specialized study or training for which suitable facilities are not available in Colombia. It is required that candidates should be mature persons who will return to their positions after their study abroad. The University of Colombia offers a certain number of fellowship opportunities in Colombia, on an exchange basis, to scholars from other American republics, in any branch of learning pursued at the university.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Complete returns on current international fellowship opportunities and awards made since the end of the war, are available from Czechoslovakia. For the current year, information on about 1,000 fellowships of varying categories, awarded by the Government of Czechoslovakia, Governments of other European countries, the British Council and the universities of the United States of America, have been reported. Not all these fellowships are listed under Czechoslovakia in Chapter IV, where awards are arranged under donor countries. Some are included in the returns from Belgium, France, Norway, the United Kingdom and the United States of America. Others are listed under their donor countries, such as Bulgaria, Denmark, the Netherlands, Sweden and Yugoslavia, even though, as explained in the Introduction on page 8, returns on all the fellowship opportunities have not been received as yet from such countries.

A striking feature of the report from Czechoslovakia is the increase in the number of fellowships and in the number of candidates for all types of fellowships since the war. About half the total number of awards are for foreign nationals to study and travel in Czechoslovakia and the other half for Czechoslovak nationals to study abroad. To enable foreign nationals to come to Czechoslovakia for study, the Czechoslovak Government, in awarding fellowships, does not always insist on a knowledge of the languages of the country. Seventy-five per cent of all international fellowships to Czechoslovak and non-Czechoslovak scholars reported are provided by the Government of Czechoslovakia through the Ministry of Education. The Governments of Belgium, Bulgaria, Denmark, France, Poland and Yugoslavia, and for the United Kingdom and the United States of America the British Council and the universities respectively, provide about 230 fellowships for Czechoslovak students to study in their countries.

There are two types of awards currently available. Most common is the exchange scholarship, which is usually, but not always, a reciprocal arrangement. The duration of these awards ranges from one

to five years. Czechoslovak schoolboys going to France hold their fellowships for three years; Yugoslav and Bulgarian fellowship holders study from four to five years in Czechoslovakia; Czechoslovak nationals go for a five-year period to the universities of the U S S R. under a scholarship jointly financed by the Governments of Czechoslovakia and the U S S R., nationals of France, the United Kingdom and the United States of America hold their fellowships in Czechoslovakia for one year. The subject of study for all these fellowships is unrestricted. Post-war records show that philology, history, industry, law, transport, engineering, chemistry and public health are commonly chosen as subject fields.

The other type of fellowship is the summer study or travel grant available to nationals of Bulgaria, France, Poland, the United Kingdom, the United States of America and Yugoslavia for a period of from four weeks to three months. The purpose of these awards is to enable the holder to travel in Czechoslovakia and gain a greater knowledge of the country and its people. Similar travel grants are available to nationals of Czechoslovakia for summer study in Bulgaria, Poland, the U S S R. and Yugoslavia. Study of recreational activities and knowledge of the language of the country are additional aims in the case of grants for summer travel in Yugoslavia.

The Ministry of Social Welfare reports that in accordance with agreements concluded with the Governments of Bulgaria and Poland during the current year, exchange of experts in the field of social welfare is being arranged and will be continued for subsequent years. These opportunities have not been listed as further information on conditions and duration of awards is awaited.

The Ministry of Social Welfare receives fellows from the United Nations Division of Social Activities in the fields of labour and social laws, organization of labour, national insurance, industrial health, co-operatives and trade unions. The Ministry of Education is responsible for reception, orientation and placement of foreign scholars coming to Czechoslovakia and has a special department for dealing with fellowship administrative problems.

ECUADOR

In Ecuador, the Government is the donor and administering agency for all fellowships. The report from Ecuador states that, at the present time, fellowship opportunities are available to nationals of the country for study, in the educational institutions of the Argentine, Chile and the United States, of any subject of national importance.

IRE

International fellowships in Ire are provided by the universities. Six opportunities are offered annually as prizes for the most distinguished graduates of the National University of Ireland. The awards are made on results of high level competitive examinations, to nationals of any country, who are graduates of the university. The duration of each fellowship is two years and the field and country of study of the fellow is unrestricted, subject to approval by the Senate of the University.

Scholarships at Trinity College, Dublin, are open to nationals of all countries who may compete with local students for entrance scholarships but must pursue their university courses at the College. They have not been listed in Chapter IV for reasons given in the Introduction. On the results of the honours degree examination, graduates of the College are awarded, annually, scholarships which they may use for study at suitable institutions abroad.

FINLAND

The opportunities for international study available in Finland reported in Chapter IV are those relating to the Government programme which operates on a modest scale in the fields of arts, journalism and science, for Finnish nationals. About half of these awards are reserved for mature persons. A report from the Finnish Foreign Office indicates three other sources of international fellowships. There are

awards for scientific and general study abroad, made by several foundations, such as the Finnish Culture Foundation and the Kordelin Foundation. The number and purpose of these awards are, however, subject to such variations that they cannot be tabulated in the Handbook. Secondly, there are a number of inter-Scandinavian societies in Finland which arrange study opportunities on an *ad hoc* and reciprocal basis for nationals of Finland and Sweden in particular, and for other Scandinavian countries. It has not been possible to list these occasional opportunities. The third source of international fellowships is the Finnish student organization which awards fellowships and scholarships on behalf of similar organizations in other countries, particularly Scandinavia. It also arranges student exchanges and "work study periods" whereby a student can earn his expenses in the foreign country. These opportunities are also subject to great variation.

The report from Finland indicates a serious contraction in the opportunities for study and training for Finnish nationals abroad and for foreign nationals in Finland. This is largely due to the decline in financial resources available for education after the war and to the foreign currency shortage. The Bank of Finland, it is reported, plans all fellowship programmes, as the financial implications of such programmes, in the present economic situation of the country, are the decisive factor. "Under these circumstances", says the report, "the possibility for Finnish nationals to study in other countries is dependent (in part) on scholarships awarded by foreign Governments, foreign universities and foreign organizations."

Similarly, continuation of opportunities provided by the Government for one fellow each from France, Sweden, the United Kingdom and the United States of America for the current and future years will be limited by the resources of the Government. It should also be noted that under these schemes, knowledge of Finnish and/or Swedish is necessary.

FRANCE

The French international fellowship programme, reported in the Handbook, has a continuous history from the beginning of the present century when the Government set up the *Service des Œuvres Françaises et Étrangères* and the *Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises* to co-ordinate and administer the expanding governmental foreign fellowship awards. Before 1939, three hundred fellowships per year were offered to foreign students under the scheme. In 1945 the French Government established the *Direction Générale des Relations Culturelles* in the *Ministère des Affaires Étrangères* as the administering agency of its large-scale fellowship operations. Realizing that transportation and foreign exchange difficulties made it well-nigh impossible for students to come to France from abroad, the Government embarked in 1946 on one of the largest State-sponsored fellowship schemes in existence — over 1,200 annual awards to scholars from all over the world.

For the current year, the Government offers 750 fellowships to nationals of 56 countries for study in France. These 750 fellowships are given in terms of study periods (ten months each), making a total of 7,500 months of study. Three types of fellowships are offered: short-term grants for a month or two to enable specialists to carry out specific study plans; fellowships for advanced study, research or further practical training, for a period of ten months for candidates who have completed their under-graduate studies; fellowships to enable younger students to study for several years or to carry out a complete course of advanced study. As the period of time varies in accordance with the study needs of the candidate, the number of fellows who actually will come to France for the current year under the scheme is about 1,000. The Government pays 75 per cent of the transportation costs to holders of six months fellowships or over, and varying amounts to holders of two to six months fellowships. The subject fields of these study opportunities are unrestricted. With some of the Governments of these 56 countries, the French Government has cultural conventions and the fellowship scheme forms part of such agreements. During 1947, the French Government made available 20 six months fellowships, under Unesco sponsorship, for mature scholars, administrators and scientists, to nationals of China, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Greece,

Hungary, the Netherlands, Norway and Poland. Another fellowship programme subsidized by Government funds lists opportunities for scientific research in France at the *Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique*, for nationals of Belgium, Italy, the United Kingdom and the United States of America, on a reciprocal basis.

The Government also sponsors an "assistantship" programme through the *Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises* on an exchange basis. For the current year, 543 opportunities are available to teachers of French, mainly for nationals of the United Kingdom, and also for nationals from Austria, Canada, Germany, Italy and Spain. These assistants are offered one year's teaching experience in France. In exchange, 533 teachers of English are being sent from France to the United Kingdom for one year's teaching in schools. An extension of such exchanges to Austria and Italy is contemplated in the near future. Salaries are paid by the receiving Governments.

In addition, the Government offers 15 study grants for the current year to nationals from 15 designated countries, for a maximum of three months' study of French culture at the *Centre Culturel International de Royumont*.

The Ministry of Labour operates a trainee exchange scheme between France and some of the countries of Europe. Under this scheme properly qualified workers in France can go abroad to complete their technical education or learn a new skill. About 400 French workers were placed during 1947, for a period of from twelve to eighteen months, in farms, factories and firms in Belgium, Eire, Netherlands and Switzerland. About the same number of workers from Belgium, Denmark, Eire, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom were placed in French trades and professions. Each worker, after placement, is tested on his ability and skill and receives the wage current in the country for that grade and quality of work. The occupations in which this scheme operates include tailoring, painting, textiles, watchmaking, engineering, commerce, restaurants, chemicals, photography, the retail trade, butchery, pharmacy, grocery, hairdressing, insurance, transport, secretarial work, the electrical trade, shoemaking, nursing and other branches of agricultural, industrial and commercial trades. For the current and future years, similar opportunities are offered for exchange of trainees between France and the other countries. Further information on such schemes, and the various international conventions and agreements governing them, is available at the International Labour Organization.

Eighty fellowships for advanced study in any subject in any foreign country are offered for the current year by the Government of France to French nationals. The aim of these fellowships is to provide French university graduates with opportunities of completing their study and research in foreign countries. The duration of each award varies from two to ten months. Subject fields in the past have been medicine and public health, technology, law, literature and language; and the countries of study were: United States of America, United Kingdom, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Italy and Spain.

Seventy-one lectureships in the 16 universities of France are open for the current academic year to professors and lecturers from Austria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, the United Kingdom and the United States of America. These appointments are made by the universities; funds are in some cases provided by the French Government or by the sending country, and in others by the university.

Another group of study grants is provided for the current year by the *Entr'aide Universitaire Française*, for Displaced Persons and Refugee students to study in France. One hundred grants are offered for Spanish Refugee students and 238 grants for Displaced Persons and Refugee students from other countries. In both cases, preference is given to students who have almost completed their studies and are likely to become self-supporting in the near future.

INDIA

Reports from India on fellowships, which cannot be complete until the central budget appropriations are decided, are enough to show that international study plays a crucial role in governmental and private

plans for the development of the country. This is in contrast to pre-war years, when international study opportunities for Indians were enjoyed by an unregulated flow of persons, with sufficient means, going mainly to the United Kingdom to study what they liked and how they could. To-day an increasing number of fellowships is being provided by the Central, Provincial and State Governments, particularly for those Indians who have the technical ability and qualifications but not the means for further training abroad. The main field of study for these State fellowships is technology and the technical sciences. The age and maturity of the fellows has also risen considerably. Most candidates are employees on leave or post-graduates who return to definite employment. The whole fellowship programme is planned to fit in with the industrial and agricultural development programmes of the Governments — Central, Provincial and State.

While the fields of study have narrowed, the choice of the countries of study has broadened, in contrast to the pre-war years, to include Australia, Canada, the United States of America and the countries of Europe as well as the United Kingdom. The numerical scope of the official programme may be seen from the report issued by the Education Department of the Office of the High Commissioner for India in London in February, 1948, which records the placement of 603 fellows in Eire, the United Kingdom and Western Europe for 1947-48, while the Education Liaison Officer for India in Washington D.C., records placement of 842 fellows in Canada and the United States of America for the same period.

The Government of India also offers fellowships to nationals from neighbouring African and Asian countries for study in India. Since 1945, 5 students from East Africa, 6 from Indonesia and 11 from Iran have been received. Reciprocal arrangements for the study of Chinese language by Indian scholars in China and the study of Indian philosophy by Chinese nationals in India, have been negotiated between the Governments of India and China. Under this scheme, 11 Indian scholars have been sent to China annually for a period of three years each. This is a new post-war programme and represents the developing cultural relations between India and the neighbouring African and Asian countries.

The other main donor of International fellowships in India is the universities. Those programmes reported show an element of continuity with the past. In contrast to government programmes, opportunities for research in arts and social sciences are frequently offered. From the reports received there appears to be a gap in international educational opportunities in the fields of education and medicine.

A significant role is also played by private endowments which concentrate their programmes mainly on technical subjects. The financial assistance provided from these sources frequently covers only a part of the total expenses for study abroad and such assistance, the reports indicate, is in the form of a repayable loan scholarship.

ITALY

The returns from Italy record information on international fellowship opportunities assembled by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, mainly from government sources. Information on fellowships offered by private institutions is now being assembled by the Ministry and it is hoped to incorporate it in subsequent volumes of the Handbook. For the current year, 64 foreign study opportunities for Italian nationals are arranged by the Government in return for similar opportunities for foreign nationals in Italy. This type of exchange fellowship is operated by the Government in three ways. In the "cash exchange" scheme, a fellowship of 300,000 lire for eight months' study is provided for nationals of Italy in exchange for an equivalent amount placed at the disposal of Italian nationals in Belgium, Chile, Denmark, France, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United States of America. The cost of travel is borne by the Government or by the fellowship holder, depending on reciprocal agreements on travel between the Government of Italy and the country concerned. Tuition fees are paid by the Government. In the second scheme, foreign scholars are placed in universities which provide board and lodging for

line month, and the Government pays an allowance of 10,000 lire per annum in return for similar facilities provided for Italian scholars by Chile, Denmark, France, Panama and Switzerland. In the third type, 20 fellowships for summer studies in Italy of 40,000 lire each are offered to foreign nationals in return for similar arrangements in other countries. This type of exchange fellowship has been developed through the machinery operated under cultural conventions between Italy and the countries concerned and is a useful mechanism in face of foreign exchange shortages.

The Government offers 2 fellowships for Chinese nationals for study at the University of Turin. The Government of Italy also finances 8 fellowships for Italian nationals to study in any country in the fields of technical and social sciences. Subjects are co-ordinated with the reconstruction needs of the country. For advanced study in engineering, science and agriculture 16 similar opportunities are offered by the Italian National Research Council for study in countries offering suitable facilities. The Italian report calls attention to the offer of 5 to 10 fellowships at the *Istituto Forlanini* in Rome and 3 at Naples hospital for foreign doctors, provided some foreign institution grants similar facilities to 2 doctors from the *Istituto*.

NEW ZEALAND

International fellowship programmes in New Zealand have been operating for a considerable period, in the main to afford qualified New Zealand graduates with opportunities for advanced training in the United Kingdom and the United States of America. The largest number of fellowships is donated through the universities and colleges of New Zealand by private individuals. Nearly all of these fellowships are in the field of arts and related cultural subjects. The relative absence of opportunities in science and technology may be due to incomplete returns or may suggest that, in these fields, facilities in New Zealand and/or Australia are meeting the need for advanced training.

The other originator of fellowship programmes is the New Zealand Government. Over a number of years it has regularly provided facilities for its administrative personnel to participate in refresher courses as well as regular academic courses in other countries.

A new post-war development is the New Zealand international fellowship programme, officially established in July 1948 as a consequence of Unesco initiative. This provides opportunities for study and training in New Zealand for mature persons from China, the Philippines and countries of South East Asia. The subjects offered under the scheme have been planned with a view to reconstruction needs, in relation to outstanding facilities in New Zealand. Fields suggested include wool research, sheep-breeding, agriculture, animal husbandry, State medical care, rural education and pre-natal care. The fellowships mark a departure from the more familiar pattern of longer-term fellowships in New Zealand, in that they are for the benefit of mature persons and provide for a study period of about six months in accordance with Unesco's general fellowship policy. These new educational and cultural bonds between New Zealand and South East Asia, as in the case of similar Australian programmes, represent an important cultural development in a region which, in comparison with others, is less extensively served from European and American sources.

NORWAY

The returns on the questionnaire received from Norway for the current and past years appear to be the most complete received from any country. International study opportunities in this country fall into two groups. There are 196 fellowships for Norwegians to study in other countries provided by various endowments, foundations and the University of Oslo. The subject fields are in all cases specified by the organization providing the fellowships, in relation to its particular interests. Some of these fields are noteworthy. The Municipality of Oslo each year makes substantial grants to outstanding citizens in plastic arts, literature, music, drama, architecture and journalism.

There are opportunities for training in opera singing, photography and better business administration. The Malthé Trust offers, for the current year, 10 fellowships for Norwegian surgeons for further training. Members of the teaching profession are afforded many openings for further foreign study.

The Government of Norway operates a programme under which it offers 41 fellowships, of which 13 are for nationals of Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Sweden, and the United Kingdom to study in Norway a subject related to Norwegian culture, and the balance is open to nationals of Norway for advanced study abroad in technical fields and the social sciences.

The Norwegian Government has also offered, through Unesco, 4 six months research openings in biology, meteorology and oceanography for advanced students from certain Unesco Member States.

PHILIPPINES

The international fellowship programme operating in the Philippines has close links with the United States. United States awards offered to nationals from the Philippines number approximately 230 and are reported under the United States programme. They cover an extensive area of subjects related to technical and administrative reconstruction in the Republic. The programme financed directly from Filipino funds, listed in Chapter IV, covers two schemes. There is the Government "Pensionado" fellowship scheme. Under the General Appropriations Act, the Philippines Government includes a sum for sending "Pensionados" to the United States of America for studies that cannot be pursued to advantage in the Philippines. For the current year, 13 such opportunities are available, and the fields of study cover a wide range of technological subjects from agricultural engineering and air-conditioning to mechanized farming. Upon his return, the "Pensionado" is required to serve the Government for two years for every year spent in study abroad.

The other major programme is operated by the University of the Philippines. These fellowships and related opportunities are open to members of the University faculty. They include the following types: university fellowships for senior members of the faculty for graduate study and specialization in foreign countries, partial fellowships, comprising grants which cover part of the expenses of a number of fellows who have won an award from a foreign agency, sabbatical leave with pay, to senior members of the faculty, grants for special detail for members of the faculty for further study abroad.

The past close relations of the Philippines with western education and technology have encouraged considerable movement of teachers, scholars, scientists, administrators, etc., to western countries. This movement will probably be maintained as the Republic develops its own reconstruction plans, with possible shifts in the direction of neighbouring countries in Asia and the South Pacific.

PORTUGAL

The returns from Portugal list three types of international fellowships, all under Government sponsorship. There are 60 fellowships open to nationals from Portugal for study in any subject in any country. The stipends cover subsistence, travel and tuition. The aim of these fellowships is to afford further training to administrators, teachers and research workers, etc. The two other programmes reported cover grants made by the Government for holiday courses in Portugal for nationals of any country.

SOUTH AFRICA

In the Union of South Africa, international fellowship opportunities are provided mainly by the universities which administer funds — their own or endowed — set apart for such purposes. About 50 such fellowships are recorded in the Handbook for the current year, in what appears

to be an exhaustive report. One scholarship is available for a national of the United Kingdom to study or undertake research in South Africa. Most opportunities for international study are open to South African nationals who are graduates of one of the universities. In most cases the field of study is unrestricted, as is the country in which the fellow may study.

The Government of the Union of South Africa offers 7 fellowship opportunities, of which 3 are for their own nationals to pursue a course of study in any country in any subject. Four are for nationals of Belgium and France for study in South Africa

UNITED KINGDOM

Returns from the United Kingdom so far received show a total of about 1,600 fellowships for the year 1948-49. There are additional opportunities for international study in Great Britain, covered by the programmes for distinguished visitors and courses organized by the British Council, which, during the first quarter of 1948-49, benefited an additional 745 visitors from overseas.

Private trusts, foundations and universities are responsible for the support and administration of the greater part of the United Kingdom international fellowship programme. About half of these opportunities are open to non-British nationals and/or nationals of the British Dominions and Colonies. Even of the remaining, only a few are restricted to British nationals resident in the United Kingdom.

For an adequate picture of the availability of British awards, account must also be taken of the large number of fellowships and bursaries, especially in the ancient universities of Oxford and Cambridge, for which students of any nationality are eligible and, under certain conditions, may take necessary examinations in their own countries. The Tutor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, reports: "All our awards are fully open and can be competed for by students of any nationality." These have not been listed in the Handbook for the technical reason given in the Introduction, namely, that they are not specifically awarded for "international" study.

The subjects in which academic fellowships are given are for the most part unrestricted and represent every branch of learning and technical skill; opportunities for the study of medicine, architecture and technology preponderate, while social sciences, the humanities and music are frequently mentioned. Fellowships administered by trusts and foundations are generally more specific as to fields of study in line with their special interests.

The second group of fellowships is the government-sponsored and government-operated programmes. His Majesty's Treasury awards for the current year a large number of post-graduate studentships of from three to six years' duration, to graduates of universities within the British Commonwealth, for the study of Oriental, Slavonic, East European and African languages and culture. Under the terms of the awards, students are expected to spend not less than one-third of the period in countries to which their studies relate. Emoluments attached to these awards are large and are intended to meet every contingency. There are 38 fellowships reported for British nationals for further study in agriculture and allied fields, sponsored by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries for use in any country. Another programme sponsored by the Foreign Office relates to Germany, under which German university lecturers, schoolteachers, students and others are brought to the United Kingdom for educational visits of varying length.

The British Council, a national organization for the promotion of cultural relations with other countries, is the outstanding central administering agency in the United Kingdom in the field of international educational exchange. There are 237 British Council scholarships for study in the United Kingdom recorded for the current and subsequent years. They are awarded for one academic year to post-graduates of any nationality, in any field. In addition, 120 British Council bursaries are available to technicians for a period of three to six months' training in non-academic fields. The Visitors' Department of the British Council is responsible for the reception and programmes of distinguished persons who may go to the United Kingdom at the invitation of the British or overseas Governments. They represent all professions,

from rectors of universities to junior trade union officials. During the first quarter of the current year the Visitors' Department has received and placed 294 visitors. The Council acts as the administering agency for Unesco fellows studying in the United Kingdom, and for the Unesco-sponsored fellowship programmes of various British donors, e.g. the Press and Film Fellowships and the Lord Mayor of London's Fund Fellowships. Similar services are rendered for United Nations Division of Social Activities and World Health Organization fellows who study in the United Kingdom. The following figures indicate generally the fields of interest of visitors from 56 countries received in the first quarter of 1948 — science, medicine, agriculture, engineering, 146 ; education, 45 ; social science, welfare, public administration, 29 ; arts, music, drama, 29 ; museums and libraries, 11.

The Courses Department of the Council organizes courses for professionals and for post-graduate students and teachers from abroad. They have not been listed in the Handbook as the number of such opportunities provided and partly financed from Council funds cannot be determined in advance. The following figures show the fields of interest of course members representing some 41 countries during the first six months of 1948 : — engineering, 49 ; agriculture, 8 ; education, 165 ; social science, welfare and public administration, 139.

Under an exchange scheme for primary and secondary school teachers, which has not been listed completely, pending receipt of fuller details, about 750 teachers from the United Kingdom are sent to teach in schools in Australia, Belgium, Canada, France, New Zealand, South Africa and Switzerland, in return for similar arrangements during the current school year. About 500 of these exchanges are between the United Kingdom and France.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Returns from the United States of America so far received record some 2,800 international fellowships available during 1948-49. They are provided by three types of donors — the United States Government ; private foundations ; and organizations and universities.

Under the United States Government programme, approximately 660 fellowships for foreign nationals are reported, of which approximately 400 are for citizens of the other American Republics. This programme of cultural interchange with Latin America was initiated in 1938, in implementation of the Buenos Aires Convention, and greatly expanded during the war years by the wartime Office of Inter-American Affairs and the Inter-departmental Committee on Scientific and Cultural Co-operation, a body representing some 20 Government agencies set up to develop a programme of scientific, economic and cultural co-operation with the other American Republics. Prominent also in the Government programme is a large number of awards available to nationals from the Philippines, in implementation of the Philippine Rehabilitation Act of 1946. The United States programmes of aid to Greece and Turkey also include funds for study and training.

Notable in all these schemes are the opportunities offered to administrators or civil servants for "in-service" or intern training with various departments of the Federal Government in such fields as agriculture, public health, communications, child and social welfare, industrial management, census and statistics.

Another comparatively new development of the Government programme is the opportunities afforded American scholars, teachers, and students to study abroad under the Fulbright Act. This Act, passed in 1947, authorizes the use of some of the currencies and credits of other countries acquired by the United States through the sale of surplus property, for educational exchanges. So far 9 agreements under the bill have been concluded between the United States Government, on the one hand, and the Governments of Belgium, Burma, China, France, Greece, Luxembourg, New Zealand, the Philippines and the United Kingdom, on the other. Up to the present time, 225 opportunities have been offered for teachers and post-graduate students in the United States to study and/or teach in some of the countries mentioned above. Under the agreements, grants are also envisaged for nationals of those countries to travel to the United States for study, or to meet expenses of study in American institutions within their own or other partici-

pating countries. Further agreements under the Fulbright Act are currently envisaged with the Governments of Australia, Egypt, Italy, the Netherlands, Norway, Siam and Turkey.

In addition to the Fulbright Act, the International Educational Information and Exchange Act (Smith-Mundt), passed in February 1948, authorizes an extension by the Government of educational, scientific and cultural exchange programmes, particularly for nationals outside the American continent.

Returns so far received from private foundations, organizations and individual donors report more than 1,300 fellowships, of which the majority are offered to foreign nationals. Outstanding foundation programmes are those operated by the Rockefeller Foundation, notably in the fields of sciences, the humanities and medicine, the Carnegie Corporation in countries of the British Commonwealth, the Commonwealth Fund for Anglo-American cultural exchange, the Guggenheim Foundation in Inter-American cultural affairs. An important source of many fellowships is the bi-national cultural organization. Groups of this type, particularly of European origin, maintain links with their "home" countries, a notable example is the American-Scandinavian Foundation.

The third major category of donors is the universities. About 100 fellowships and 75 assistantships are offered, for 1948-49, by universities and colleges, in what appear to be not altogether complete returns. It is notable that a great many individual American institutions finance foreign students on their campuses, some to a considerable degree. University fellowships not designated for overseas students are for the most part open to general competition. These opportunities are not listed in the Handbook as they are not specifically donated for international purposes. Related opportunities are also provided for foreign nationals by what are termed "assistantships" and subsidized teaching posts in universities and colleges.

At the present time, international study programmes in the United States are not extensively organized on an exchange basis, largely for reasons of salary differentials and the difficulties in financing transatlantic travel in non-dollar currencies. An exception is the Anglo-American teacher exchange scheme, sponsored by the United States Office of Education, which is currently being extended to Canada and France.

Together with the growing governmental activity in cultural interchange, the most notable feature of the total United States activity in this field is the variety of private efforts, by individuals and organizations of all types, as well as the universities. Many of these efforts have yet to be reported. The interest in educational exchanges evidenced by many groups represented in the United States Unesco National Commission, is proof of the desire in many quarters to expand the number of study opportunities for visitors from abroad. In this initiative, the Institute of International Education, the leading non-governmental agency in the United States specializing in administration and co-ordination of international fellowships and study programmes, which also administers Unesco Fellowships in the U.S.A., plays an outstanding role.

CHAPTER III

SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR AGENCIES PLANNING PROGRAMMES OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Success of international fellowship programmes depends to a considerable extent on careful planning of administrative detail and structure. These notes aim to provide a working guide, based on the experience of administering agencies, for those wishing to set up an international fellowship programme. It assumes that the fellowship funds are in hand. It outlines the stages in planning and administering a fellowship from the viewpoint of the country of study. As additional material on fellowship administration becomes available, the broad pattern outlined here will be further developed. The present discussion aims at suggestion rather than definiteness.

STAGE I — LONG-TERM PLANNING AND BUDGETING

The effective administration of fellowships requires ample time. Unavoidable delays must be discounted in advance. Nine to twelve months under present post-war conditions may be necessary from the initial announcement of a scheme before arrangements can be made for a candidate to take up his appointment. This allows time necessary for placement arrangements, and the required negotiations of many candidates who may need to interrupt employment or studies to go abroad.

In the financing of international fellowships, it is wise to budget overgenerously, both for administrative costs and for contingencies. Some experts believe that an emergency reserve of 10 per cent of the total value of the award should be set aside to meet unforeseen expenses in respect of tuition, travel, medical services (particularly if health insurance cannot be arranged), etc.

A complete fellowship budget for study overseas would include provision for the following, though not necessarily all financed from the same source, and in the majority of cases partly covered by candidates themselves :

- (a) monthly stipend to cover living costs during period of study ;
- (b) extra charges for tuition, books, instruction, etc. ;
- (c) charges for emergency health services if insurance not available ;
- (d) approved travel within country of study ;
- (e) travel from home to country of study and return ;
- (f) holiday expenses (if fellowship covers more than one academic year) ,
- (g) continuing home expenses of fellow during period of study abroad ;
- (h) clothing and equipment expenses (for candidates from different climatic regions).

Few awards will meet all the items here listed, particularly continuing home expenses. Some agencies will wish to provide for most contingencies, whereas others will wish to develop opportunities on a co-operative basis, with various groups contributing to the total fund by offering, for example, a tuition grant, travel money or vacation facilities. It is recommended, however, that most essential elements in the budget be provided for, if possible, before the initial announcement of the award is made.

STAGE II. — SELECTION OF BENEFICIARY COUNTRY OR COUNTRIES

In the majority of cases, donor agencies will specify countries to be benefited by awards. If time is short, it is preferable to designate specific beneficiary countries, as selection of candidates from more than one country for a single award is time-consuming. This Handbook, while in no way complete, may be suggestive of needs, both as to subjects of study and beneficiary countries, to potential donors wishing for such information.

STAGE III. — PLANNING FIELD OF STUDY

Clear definition of the field of study of the grant will assist in expediting judgement of the qualifications of candidates. Selection of subjects depends on availability of study facilities in the donor country, the needs in the beneficiary country and qualifications of candidates. Here is a point where private and public agencies operating programmes might pool their resources to establish a unified means of gathering data on the availability and conditions of study.

If the field of study or observation is outside what can readily be arranged in an academic setting, elements of the study programme should be given careful thought. In the field of public administration, for example, which government departments will be equipped to welcome trainees or observers for more than casual interviews? Can certain libraries, museums, art galleries and studios, for example, give attention and a period of "work experience" to properly qualified persons? The same problem applies to the technical fields in industry or to training periods for the study of the mass media, where newspapers and broadcasting stations may be required to make considerable adjustments in their routines to receive trainees and observers.

Students, in general, wish to study in the more widely known institutions, but equally suitable openings more readily available in less well-known institutions should be developed. The pressure of enrolment in colleges and universities throughout the world underscores the desirability of planning awards to assist dispersion. An equally important by-product of such dispersion is the wider arena it affords for the exchange of ideas between hosts and visitors.

STAGE IV. — ARRANGEMENTS WITH BENEFICIARY COUNTRY

Effective channels of communication between donor and beneficiary countries should be established as early as possible. Each scheme has its own problems, and before the fellowship is actually awarded, understanding will have to be reached on many details such as: — the interchangeability of academic credits; equivalence of degrees; the exact field covered by the grant; the length of tenure; the age limit; language and other personal qualifications of the candidate. The respective roles of the donor and beneficiary agency in the selection process should be carefully defined. There should also be clear understanding on problems of currency exchange, visa regulations and related matters. There is no set pattern for all cases.

STAGE V. — TECHNIQUES OF SCREENING AND PRELIMINARY SELECTION

Procedures for selection of candidates will vary with the nature of the award. Where a fellowship is offered by a foreign donor, initial evaluation of candidates may be made in the beneficiary country by a committee of specialists, official or unofficial; at this stage a representative of the donor agency may be appointed to sit with such a committee.

This screening or selection committee may receive applications from candidates as a result of a publicized competition, based on the results of examinations or evaluation of qualifications. Or technical bodies, university faculties and government departments may be requested to recommend and sponsor candidates. When the subject is of a general nature, the public competition method may be used. If the awards are very specialized, the recommendation of the expert group or the expert concerned may assure the most highly qualified applicants. Neither method is mutually exclusive.

The committee should be concerned with the specific credentials and qualifications of the candidate as well as his general qualifications

for study abroad, particularly his personal adaptability and language competence. It is at this stage in the selection procedure that interviews are recommended.

STAGE VI. — FINAL SELECTION AS A FUNCTION OF THE DONOR AGENCY

Final approval of awards generally rests with the donor, but he may delegate this responsibility to a member of an official agency, or some fellow national living in the beneficiary country. Review in the donor country, however, may assist the local representatives, while permitting examination of candidacies in the light of the study facilities available.

STAGE VII. — LETTER OF INSTRUCTIONS

When final selection is made, the administering agency should send the fellow a detailed letter, re-elaborating the conditions of the award and giving him full instructions for his travel, and information on passport and visa formalities. This letter is frequently required before a passport and visa are granted. Wherever possible, a local representative should be requested to assist him in his preparations, which should be started as early as possible, particularly if he is to arrive by a fixed date.

The letter of instructions should include a clear financial statement, showing the dates of payment and amount of the stipend, the amount of money available to cover travel and incidental expenses; funds for books, laboratory instruments, etc.; expenses to be met out of the candidate's own pocket, such as home allowances or emergency medical attention. It should also set out the terms on which he may or may not be allowed to undertake part-time employment during the study period.

STAGE VIII. — PLACEMENT

The placement of fellows requires a clearly developed plan of study by the candidate. Such information also assists the selection committee in evaluating the interests of the candidate.

Prior to his arrival in the country of study, efforts should be made to develop the fellow's own study plan in considerable detail. In specialist fields, owing to overcrowding and other factors, placement may take considerable time, and it may even be found necessary to suspend the fellowship if placement cannot be arranged. It is inadvisable to begin making travel arrangements until there is a reasonable assurance of placement. Each placement, especially at the graduate level where so much is at stake, must be a tailor-made job which will require a rather intimate knowledge of the background of the candidate, as well as of the place where he should study.

Administering agencies are well advised to make prior plans for fellows' living accommodation at least for the initial phase of the study programme.

STAGE IX. — RECEPTION AND ORIENTATION

Well-planned and effectively administered reception of fellows is an important element in the success of the study abroad. Many experts stress the utility of a specific orientation period, both prior to departure from home and on arrival. One agency requires prospective fellows to review their plans of study carefully before departure. Special bibliographies are sent to the fellow for preparation in his field of study. Fellows who have a period of waiting before departure may use the opportunity for additional language study and reading about the country.

On arrival, orientation of fellows may range from a series of interviews to an intensive three months' course of language study. Some agencies organize programmes which include distribution of handbooks that assist orientation, a week or more in a "vestibule" course where students are acquainted with local customs and usage and, in some cases, a language refresher course.

The extra-mural aspect of the programme should be given attention, and continuing aid should be available both for personal and study problems. The amount of aid required will vary. But in any pro-

gramme of this kind, careful and sympathetic planning will help to meet the needs of individuals who, in the most favourable circumstances, are being required to face new problems and make many adjustments

STAGE X — FOLLOW-UP AND REPORTING

The amount of supervision by an administering agency during the fellowships will vary with the nature of the award. In the case of strictly academic awards, the normal supervision exercised by university administrations and the curricula attendant on work towards degrees or examinations may be supplemented by occasional reports from the fellow or his academic supervisors to the administering agency. For the more mature fellow, on a less formal course of study, occasional reports to the administering agency are frequently required in addition to routine communications concerning itinerary and approval of changes in plans of study.

Following the termination of a fellowship, most agencies require a report on the results achieved during the stay abroad. In schemes which do not lead to a specific degree (in itself a measure of work accomplished), fellows may be requested to submit to the donor, the administering agency or government department, a comprehensive report. Some schemes require reports at intervals of six months for two years after the termination of the study period.

Such reports, in addition to assessing the effectiveness of the fellow's study, may help in passing to a wider audience the knowledge gained. The World Health Organization, for example, publishes the more outstanding reports of WHO fellows in the bulletin of the Organization. Reports also aid the beneficiary countries in making the best use of the newly acquired experience, and administering agencies in developing their knowledge of study facilities in particular countries. This is of use in planning future programmes.

CHAPTER IV

LIST OF FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND RELATED OPPORTUNITIES

NOTE

1. *On Awards.* Many awards listed for 1948-49 will be already made, but the information has been published to show types of programmes operating. An estimate of awards for 1949-50 and 1950-51 is given where possible. In most cases, *they are estimates and not specific commitments by donors.*

2. *On Language Competence.* Every award requires sound knowledge of the language of the country of study unless otherwise stated.

3. *On Beneficiary Country and Field of Study.* Where these are marked "unrestricted", conditions of award, which list specific limitations, should be studied carefully.

INDEX OF DONOR COUNTRIES

	REFERENCE NUMBERS
United Nations and its Specialized Agencies	1 -11
International Non-governmental Organizations	12 -21
Australia	22 -67
Belgium	68 -80
Bulgaria	80a-80b
Burma	81
Canada	82 -114
China	115 -119
Colombia	120 -120a
Czechoslovakia	121 -141
Denmark	142 -147
Ecuador	148
Eire.	149 -151
Finland	152 -155
France	156 -169
India	170 -220
Italy	201 -209
Netherlands	210 -214
New Zealand	215 -226
Norway	227 -293
Philippines	294 -295
Poland	295a-295b
Portugal	296 -299
Spain	300
Sweden	301 -306
Switzerland	307
Union of South Africa	308 -353
United Kingdom	354 -472
United States of America	473 -670
Yugoslavia	671 -672

UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
United Nations Welfare Fellowship.	Social welfare.	Any country having suitable facilities	Available to nationals of all countries demonstrating need for the service, age 25 to 55; must hold, or be committed to, important post in welfare in own country and be personally equipped to profit by brief observation experience, must return to own country and assume duties in welfare programme	\$200 to \$300 per month plus transportation if fellow's own government is unable to pay, maximum of \$40 for books, and \$25 to \$50 per month for travel within country of study	3 to 6 months, within calendar year.	128 (within 1948)	Ministry of Social Welfare or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country	As early as possible in calendar year.
(1)								
Awarding Agency - UNITED NATIONS Division of Social Activities, Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, L. I. N. Y., U. S. A.								
Unesco Reconstruction Fellowships.	Science and social development, cinema and radio education, educational problems of war-affected children, librarianship, educational administration, art and music education	Unrestricted, subject to approval of Unesco	Available to nationals of Austria, China, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Philippines, Poland, must be mature persons already established in professional work related to the field in which fellowship is offered; applications must be sponsored by governmental and academic or technical body, recipient must give assurance, certified by the sponsoring body, that, on expiry of the fellowship, he will return to his own country to resume specified employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific, and cultural reconstruction and that he will remain in such employment for not less than 2 years	\$200 to 300 per month plus transportation, tuition fees, allowances for travel in country of study, books, etc	Maximum 6 months	664. 6 to each of the countries listed	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country.	Most of the fellowships have been awarded, exceptions are Austria, Hungary, Italy, Greece
(2)								
Awarding Agency UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19, Avenue Kléber, Paris-16 ^e , France								
Unesco Mathematical Computing Machines Fellowship.	Mathematical computing machines	United Kingdom, U. S. A.	Available to nationals of China and India, must be mathematical engineers with high technical qualifications; award is for special studies in connection with modern developments in the field of mathematical computing machines, applications must be sponsored by governmental and academic or technical body, recipient must give assurance, certified by the sponsoring body, that, on expiry of the fellowship, he will return to his own country to resume specified employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific, and cultural reconstruction and that he will remain in such employment for not less than 2 years	\$200 per month plus transportation, tuition fees, allowances for travel in country of study, books, etc	12 months	4 (China-2 India-2)	China. Minister of National Education, Nanking. India. The Secretary, Education Department, Government of India, New Delhi.	30 October 1948

lowship, he will return to his own country to resume employment in the field in which fellowship is offered, and that he will remain in such employment for not less than 2 years

(3)

Awarding Agency : UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19, Avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France.

Unicef Fellowships.	Medicine and public health.	Any country having suitable facilities	Covers tuition, transportation and maintenance	Varies in individual cases	Approx 56	Ministry of Social Welfare or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country.
		Available to nationals of India, Indonesia (Dutch), Indonesia (Republic), Malaya, Pakistan, Philippines, Siam, Singapore; must be senior workers or workers of certain experience in their field, must have university degree in medicine or science or equivalent diplomas, recipient must return to his own country and resume work in child health or related fields, on expiry of the fellowship				
		Awards are distributed as follows India 15, for child welfare, rehabilitation on Poho and TB (duration 1 year); Indonesia (Dutch) 2 to 3 dieticians; Indonesia (Republic) 6 for doctors, nurses and midwives; Malaya 2 for doctors for BCG training, Pakistan 5—fields not decided, Philippines 10 for public health nurses, nutritionists, dietetics, child psychologists and orthopaedic surgeons; Siam 2 doctors in maternity and child welfare, 1 nutrition and dietetics, 1 nurse for public health, 1 social worker for child welfare, 2 for malaria, Singapore 1 doctor, 1 nurse for BCG, 5 nurses and welfare workers for child health				

(4)

Awarding Agency : UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND, 43, Avenue du Maréchal-Fayolle, Paris-16^e, France

French Course in Social Pediatrics.	Social pediatrics.	France, with visits to Belgium, the Netherlands and United Kingdom.	Covers tuition, transportation, and a per diem allowance	4 months.	90 ⁴	Ministry of Social Welfare or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country.
		Available to nationals of Austria, Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, China, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, must have had postgraduate training and several years' experience in the field of social pediatrics, must hold, or be committed to, important post in the field of social pediatrics in own country, must return to such a post on completion of training abroad.				

(5)

Awarding Agency : UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND, 43, Avenue du Maréchal-Fayolle, Paris-16^e, France
Donor : French Government.

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Cours de Moniteurs.	Childhood education.	Switzerland.	Available to nationals of Austria, Albania, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia; age 18 to 30, must be educators and directors of institutions for children and have substantial academic background and practical experience; recipient must work in field of childhood education for at least 1 year on completion of course.	Approx. 1,739 Swiss francs.	9 months.	16 ¹	Ministry of Social Welfare or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country	
(6)								
Awarding Agency : UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND, 43, Avenue du Maréchal-Fayolle, Paris-16 ^e , France								
Donor : Don Suisse pour les Victimes de la Guerre								
Baby Nurse Training.	Child nursing.	Switzerland	Available to female nationals of Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, must have had specialised training and experience in the field of child nursing; must hold, or be committed to, an important post in the field of child nursing in own country; must return to such a post on completion of training abroad, award is intended to give nurses an opportunity to learn recent developments in the care of babies in hospitals and institutions.	650 Swiss francs plus transportation.	Maximum 3 months	12 ¹	Ministry of Social Welfare or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country.	March 1948
(7)								
Awarding Agency : UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND, 43, Avenue du Maréchal-Fayolle, Paris-16 ^e , France.								
Donor : Don Suisse pour les Victimes de la Guerre.								
Pediatric Refresher Course.	Pediatrics.	Switzerland	Available to nationals of Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia; must have had post-graduate training and experience in the field of pediatrics; must hold, or be committed to, important post in field of pediatrics in own country, must return to such a post on completion of training abroad; course intended to enable paediatricians from countries which have suffered great losses in the medical field as a result of the war to study latest methods of treatment of childhood diseases	575 Swiss francs plus transportation.	2 weeks.	50 ¹	Ministry of Social Welfare or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country.	February 1948.
(8)								
Awarding Agency : UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND, 43, Avenue du Maréchal-Fayolle, Paris-16 ^e , France.								
Donor : Don Suisse pour les Victimes de la Guerre								

Social Service Workers Training Programme.

Social service. Switzerland. Available to nationals of Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Finland, Greece, France, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia; must have had post-graduate training and experience in social work; should have diploma of a social welfare school; recipient must return to social work connected with child war victims for at least 1 year.

4 to 5 months.

42²

Ministry of Social Welfare or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country.

(9)

Awarding Agency : UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND, 43, Avenue du Maréchal-Fayolle, Paris-16^e, France
Donor : Don Suisse pour les Victimes de la Guerre.

Swedish Government Training Course.

Social pediatrics. Sweden.

Available to nationals of Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Yugoslavia, must have had post-graduate training and experience in the field of pediatrics.

2 weeks (The course is planned for September 1949)

Ministry of Social Welfare or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country.

(10)

Awarding Agency : UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND, 43, Avenue du Maréchal-Fayolle, Paris-16^e, France.
Donor : Swedish Government

WHO Medical Fellowships.

Medicine and public health. Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Albania, Austria, Byelorussia, China, Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Finland, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Korea (Northern and Southern), the Philippines, Poland, Ukraine, Yugoslavia, and for 1949 to nationals of all member states of WHO; must be senior workers or workers of certain experience in their fields, must have university degree in medicine or science or equivalent diplomas. Governments must give assurance that fellows will be placed in positions enabling them to utilize fellowship experience on return.

3 to 12 months¹.

248²

Health Department of candidate's own government.

(11)

Awarding Agency : WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION, Palais des Nations, Geneva, Switzerland

Fellowship in International Law.

International law. The Netherlands.

Florins 300

Available to Italian nationals; must be university graduates of not more than 10 years' standing.

2⁴

Istituto Nazionale per le Relazioni Culturali con l'Estero, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(12)

Awarding Agency : ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, The Hague, The Netherlands.

INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGAN.

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
International Federation of University Women Fellowship.	Unrestricted	Unrestricted	Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to I.F.U.W.; must hold degree or diploma from recognised university or institution of university standing; senior candidates (age 28 to 45) must have published results of independent research work within last 5 years, junior candidates (age 21 to 28) must have been engaged in research work for at least 1 year and show ability to carry out independent research work	£ 300.	10 to 12 months	123	National Association of University Women of which candidate is member.	February 1
(13)			Awarding Agency : INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S W 3 , England					
Scholarships for Higher Studies.	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted subject to availability of suitable facilities	Available to female nationals of all countries, must be members of the Catholic Church . award intended for candidates who show promise of ability for higher study and who cannot themselves afford to pay for such study	Covers board and lodging and tuition in Catholic Universities, Schools of Social Work, etc.	Varies in individual cases.	Unspecified number ²²	International Union of Catholic Women's League ²³ , Nienhuyskade 6, The Hague, The Netherlands	
(14)			Awarding Agency : INTERNATIONAL UNION OF CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUES, Nienhuyskade 6, The Hague, The Netherlands.					
Special Scholarship Grants.	Unrestricted.	Hungary, Bulgaria, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Rumania.	Available to nationals of colonial and dependent countries in South East Asia and the Middle East and to nationals of Greece and Spain, age 18 to 26. should have completed secondary school education ; students must be recommended by the respective National Student Unions . knowledge of French or English is desirable. Awards are intended to enable students in need to obtain university education	Covers tuition fees, maintenance, books, medical care, pocket money.	Varies according to studies undertaken ¹ .	662 ²³	International Union of Students, Vojteska 12, Prague, Czechoslovakia	Between January and June
(15)			Awarding Agency : INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS, Vojteska 12, Prague, Czechoslovakia					
Nursing Scholarships.	Nursing.	Unrestricted	Available to nurses, for basic or advanced training, must have completed secondary school education and, if possible, university studies, must have attained highest standard possible in the nursing profession in own country, must hold State Nursing Diploma	Varies according to type of award, maximum is 5,000 Swiss francs	Maximum 1 academic year ¹	Unspecified ²² ,	League of Red Cross Societies, 8, rue Murer-Romilly, Geneva, Switzerland.	
(16)			Awarding Agency : LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES, 8, Rue Murer-Romilly, Geneva, Switzerland.					

INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

Awards for Study Visits	Fields related to Red Cross work.	Switzerland, in other countries under special circumstances.	Available to personnel of the 66 National Red Cross Societies, members of the League of Red Cross Societies and recommended by National Red Cross Society; awarded to responsible personnel capable of contributing to development of their Red Cross Societies.	Swiss francs 280 per week.	Variable ¹ .	Unspecified ²	League of Red Cross Societies, 8, rue Munier-Romilly, Geneva, Switzerland.
(17)							
Awarding Agency	LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES, 8, rue Munier-Romilly, Geneva, Switzerland						
Quota Club International Scholarships,	Unrestricted.	U.S.A	Available to female nationals of Central or South American countries for graduate work	\$750		123	Quota Club International, Inc., 1719 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.
(18)							
Awarding Agency	QUOTA CLUB INTERNATIONAL, INC., 1719 EYE STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C., U.S.A.						
Rotary Foundation Fellowships.	Unrestricted; preference given to candidates whose fields of study will in some way advance international relations.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of all countries, age 20 to 28, must have B.A. degree or its equivalent. Applications must be sponsored by the Rotary Club in candidate's home town or the nearest Rotary Club	Varies according to country of study; covers transportation, tuition fees, maintenance expenses, books, etc	1 academic year.	3833	The local Rotary Club It is important to note that Rotary International does not accept applications direct
(19)							
Awarding Agency	ROTARY INTERNATIONAL, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois, U.S.A.						
Rotary-Unesco Fellowships.	Psychological care of handicapped children	United Kingdom, U.S.A	Available to nationals of China, Greece, Netherlands, Poland, must be outstanding experts in field in which award is offered, applications must be sponsored by governmental and academic or technical body; recipient must give assurance, certified by the sponsoring body, that, on expiry of the fellowship, he will return to his own country to resume employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific and cultural reconstruction and that he will remain in such employment for not less than 2 years	\$2,500	6 to 9 months	24	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country
(19e)							
Awarding Agency	ROTARY INTERNATIONAL, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois, U.S.A.						

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

AUSTRALIA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	RESTRICTIONS	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
World Council of Churches Fellowships.	Theology and other fields such as journalism, teaching, labour relations, etc., in preparation for service in the Christian Church.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania, Spain, Yugoslavia; age preferably under 30; preference given to students who have completed their basic education in their profession. Awards are intended to provide theological and church-related education abroad not available in war-devastated countries.	Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.	1 academic year.	Approx 175* (Not known whether similar awards will be offered for 1950-51)	World Council of Churches, 17 Route de Malagnou, Geneva	15 December for U.S.A. and Canada, 15 January for study in Europe
(20)								
Awarding Agency : WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, 17, Route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland.								
ORT Technical Training Grants.	Technical training for instructors of vocational schools.	Sweden.	Available to vocational instructors employed with World ORT Union, in continental Europe; preference given to displaced persons in Germany, Austria, Italy; knowledge of German, Yiddish or English required.	Approx. Swedish Kr. 2,500	4 months.	30	World ORT Union, 10 Villa d'Eylan, 44 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris (16 ^e)	June 1948.
(21)								
Awarding Agency : WORLD ORT UNION, 10, Villa d'Eylan, 44, Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris-16 ^e , France.								
Donor : Swedish Government.								
Australian Government Scholarships.	Unrestricted.	Australia	Available to nationals of South East Asiatic countries, for study in Australian universities and colleges; offered for students at undergraduate or diploma level or below.	Covers tuition, maintenance and transportation	Approx. 2 years.	nil* For 1949, China — 2 Malaya — 1 Siam — 1	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country	
(22)								
Awarding Agency : AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT : Office of Education, Grace Building, York Street, Sydney, Australia.								
Australian Government Fellowships within the Unesco Scheme. (Junior Fellowships.)	Any subject which will contribute to country's reconstruction.	Australia.	Available to nationals of Burma, India, Ceylon, Indonesia, Netherlands East Indies, Pakistan, the Philippines, Siam, for study at the immediate post-graduate level, recipient must give assurance that, on expiry of the fellowship, he will return to his own country to take up employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific and cultural reconstruction.	£A 400 per annum, plus transportation, allowance for books etc, and travel within Australia.	1 academic year	nil ² For 1949, Programme to be expanded in subsequent years.	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country	
(23)								
Awarding Agency : AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT : Office of Education, Grace Building, York Street, Sydney, Australia								
Australian Government Fellowships within the Unesco Scheme. (Senior Fellowships)	Any subject which will contribute to country's reconstruction.	Australia	Available to nationals of Burma, Ceylon, China, India, Indonesia, Malaya, Netherlands East Indies, Pakistan, the Philippines; must be mature persons already occupying senior posts in their	£A 600 per annum, plus transportation, allow-	Approx. 6 months	nil ² For 1949, Programme	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country	

field of specialization; recipient must give assurance that, on expiry of the fellowship, he will return to resume specified employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific and cultural reconstruction.

(24)

Awarding Agency AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT . Office of Education, Grace Building, York Street, Sydney, Australia

C.S.I.R. Studentship	Science and technology	United Kingdom, U S A	Available to British nationals, must be university graduates of high potential capacity for research, recipient is required to give the Council an option on his services for a period of 3 years after completion of studentship.	£A 600 in U K. £A 800 in U S A	2 years	20 ²³	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C 2	Generally end of year.
----------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	--	-----------------------------------	---------	------------------	---	------------------------

(25)

Awarding Agency AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C 2, Australia

Angas Engineering Scholarship.	Engineering or allied subject	United Kingdom	Available to graduates of University of Adelaide	£ 200 per annum plus £ 100 travelling expenses	2 years	1 every 2 years	University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia	
--------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------	--	--	---------	-----------------	---	--

(26)

Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, Australia

Dental Scholarship.	Dentistry	U S A -Dental School of the North Western University, Chicago, Ill	Available to graduates of University of Adelaide.	Covers tuition fees and equipment	1 year	1 ²³	University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia	
---------------------	-----------	--	---	-----------------------------------	--------	-----------------	---	--

(27)

Awarding Agency . UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, Australia.

Teachers' Travelling Scholarship.	For observation and study or research in candidate's special field of competence	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Adelaide	£ 200 per annum	1 year ¹	1 ²³	University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia	
-----------------------------------	--	--------------	--	-----------------	---------------------	-----------------	---	--

(28)

Awarding Agency . UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, Australia

- ¹ Renewable
- ² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
- ³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
- ⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

AUSTRALIA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Catherine Helen Spence Scholarship. (29)	Investigation of social problems	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of University of Adelaide.	Minimum £ 400 per annum.	2 to 4 years	1 (Not known at what intervals award is available.)	University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia	
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, Australia.								
T.G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics. (30)	Obstetrics.	United Kingdom.	Available to graduates of University of Adelaide.	£ 200 per annum	1 year.	1 approx. every 3 years	University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia.	
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, Australia.								
Elder Overseas Scholarship. (31)	Music.	United Kingdom-Royal College of Music, London.	Available to graduates of University of Adelaide	£ 100 per annum.	3 years	1 every 3 years.	University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia.	
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, Australia.								
Australian Bursaries administered by the International Federation of University Women.	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	Available to members of the National Association of University Women in Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland; must hold university degree or diploma of equivalent standard from recognised university or institution of university standing; award enables members to bring themselves up to date with some of the new developments in their field of work from which they were cut off during the war, or to have period of rest that will help to restore them to full health and fitness for their professional work.	£ 50; more in exceptional cases.	Some weeks, according to nature of visit planned.	Approx 3 No award available for 1949/50 Not known whether award will be available for 1950/51.	National Association of University Women of which candidate is member.	
(32)								
Awarding Agency : INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London, S.W 3., England. Donor : Australian Federation of University Women.								
Constance Ellis Fellowship.	Unrestricted	Unrestricted, but the Australian Federation suggests that	Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to I.F.U.W.; must hold degree or diploma from recognised university or institution of university standard; senior candidates (age 28 to 45) must have published results of	£ 300.	10 to 12 months.	1	National Association of University Women of which candidate is member.	February 1948.

there are special advantages to be enjoyed in Australia in present-day work. independent research work within last 5 years; junior candidates (age 21 to 28) must have been engaged in research work for at least 1 year and show ability to carry out independent research work.

(33)

Awarding Agency : INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London, S W.3, England.
 Donor : Australian Federation of University Women (Victorian Women Graduates' Association).

Research Scholarships.	Medicine, physical sciences, social sciences, Pacific studies.	Australia and United Kingdom.	Available to candidates in Australia for further training in research work; the scholarships are related to the Research Schools of Medicine, Physical Sciences, Social Sciences and Pacific Studies which will be established by the National University in Canberra, students may in due course be appointed to the staff of the University but they are not required to undertake to serve the University.	£ A 550 (£600 in U.K.) for married scholars or £ A 450 (£ 450 in U.K.) if single, allowance up to £75 each way paid towards cost of transportation to U.K.	2 years ¹ .	26 ² (In 1949 a limited number will be available.)	The Australian National University, Canberra, Australia.	March.
------------------------	--	-------------------------------	---	--	------------------------	---	--	--------

(34)

Awarding Agency : THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Canberra, Australia.

Research Fellowships.	Social sciences.	Any country where there are facilities suitable for candidate's proposed research project.	Available to candidates in Australia who have had considerable experience in research in one of the branches of social science and who show evidence of outstanding ability.	£ A 900 per annum plus travel allowance.	1 to 2 years.	2 ³	The Australian National University, Canberra, Australia	6 November.
-----------------------	------------------	--	--	--	---------------	----------------	---	-------------

(35)

Awarding Agency : AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Canberra, Australia.

Florence Nightingale International Foundation Fellowship.	Nursing.	United Kingdom-London University.	Available to female nationals of Australia, age 24 to 40; must be educated to matriculation standard, have 2 Nursing Certificates, and have done 2 years' ward work; recipient must do 2 years' nursing service in Australia commencing within 12 months of completion of training scholarship.	£362	1 year.	1	Award allocated for 1948-49. No further awards available.	
---	----------	-----------------------------------	---	------	---------	---	---	--

(36)

Awarding Agency : AUSTRALIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY, 122 Flinders Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

¹ Renewable.
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

AUSTRALIA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Gowrie Research Travelling Scholarships. (37)	Unrestricted	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of Australian universities, must be ex-serviceman with active service in a combat area or the son of such an ex-serviceman	£500 per annum	2 years.	2	Candidates' own universities	
Awarding Agency AUSTRALIAN UNIVERSITIES								
The David Jones Bursary.	Retail merchandising.	In countries enumerated by David Jones Ltd	Available to members of the staff of David Jones Ltd, age limit 35, candidates attend a course of lectures given under the jurisdiction of the Company and award is given to member whose combined marks in final examination and in daily practical work are highest	Covers transportation and maintenance in addition to the salary which recipient was receiving at the time bursary was granted.	Minimum 6 months	1	David Jones Ltd, Elizabeth Street, Sydney. N S W	
(38)								
Awarding Agency · DAVID JONES LTD, Elizabeth Street, Sydney, N S.W., Australia.								
Atchison Travelling Scholarship.	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Melbourne for study or research abroad.	£350 per annum.	1 year	1	University of Melbourne, Melbourne N 3, Australia	
(39)								
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N 3, Australia								
Argus Research Scholarship.	Engineering research.	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of University of Melbourne.	£70 per annum	1 year	1	University of Melbourne, Melbourne N 3, Australia	
(40)								
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N 3, Australia.								
Bage Memorial Scholarship.	Engineering research.	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of University of Melbourne	£ 45 per annum	1 year	1	University of Melbourne, Melbourne N. 3, Australia	
(41)								
Awarding Agency · UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne, N. 3, Australia.								
Dixon Research Scholarship	Engineering research.	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of University of Melbourne	£ 150 per annum	1 year	1	University of Melbourne, Melbourne N 3, Australia.	
(42)								
Awarding Agency · UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne, N 3., Australia.								

Mévin Memorial Scholarship.	Engineering research.	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of University of Melbourne.	£ 45 per annum	1 year ¹	1 ² 3	University of Melbourne, Melbourne N. 3., Australia.
(43)							
Awarding Agency :	UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne, N. 3., Australia.						
Mollison Scholarships.	French, German, Italian or Dutch language.	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of University of Melbourne	£ 300	Maximum 2 years and 3 months.	1 every 2 years	University of Melbourne, Melbourne N. 3., Australia
(44)							
Awarding Agency :	UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N. 3., Australia.						
Mollison Scholarships	Japanese or Chinese language.	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of University of Melbourne.	£ 300.	Maximum 2 years and 3 months	1 every 6 years.	University of Melbourne, Melbourne N. 3., Australia.
(45)							
Awarding Agency :	UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne, N. 3., Australia.						
Smyth Travelling Scholarship.	Education research.	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of University of Melbourne.	£250 per annum.	1 year	1 ² 3	University of Melbourne, Melbourne N. 3., Australia
(46)							
Awarding Agency :	UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3., Australia.						
Stawell Scholarship.	Engineering research.	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of University of Melbourne	£75 per annum.	1 year.	1 ² 3	University of Melbourne, Melbourne N. 3., Australia
(47)							
Awarding Agency :	UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3., Australia.						
The South Province (Victoria) Music Scholarship (usually known as the "Clarke Scholarship")	Music.	United Kingdom-Royal College of Music, London.	Available to natives of the State of Victoria, Australia ; age 16 to 25 plus years of war service.	£40 (may be increased to £50) per annum plus tuition fees	3 years	1 every 3 years ¹ .	Secretary, Conservatorium of Music, University of Melbourne, Victoria
(48)							
Awarding Agency :	UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC, Carlton N.3., Melbourne, Australia.						
Donor :	The late Sir William J. Clarke, Bart.						
Ethel Pedley Travelling Scholarship for Violin.	Music.	United Kingdom-Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music, London.	Available to female nationals of all countries provided they have attended the N.S.W. State Conservatorium of Music up to the time of examination and have resided in N.S.W. for the 5 years immediately preceding ; age under 21 ; must have passed L.Mus Examination ; must be unmarried.	£125 per annum.	2 years.	1 every 2 years ¹ .	Registrar, N.S.W. State Conservatorium of Music, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N S W
(49)							1 month after publication of results of L Mus Examination
Awarding Agency :	NEW SOUTH WALES STATE CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N S.W., Australia.						

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

AUSTRALIA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Walter and Eliza Hall Engineering Fellowship. (50)	Engineering	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Queensland.	£500 per annum	2 years	1 every 3 years	University of Queensland Queensland, Australia	
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, Queensland, Australia								
Foundation Travelling Scholarships. (51)	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Queensland	£250 per annum	2 years	233	University of Queensland Queensland, Australia	
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, Queensland, Australia								
Walter and Eliza Hall Travelling Scholarships (52)	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Queensland	£250 per annum	2 years	123	University of Queensland, Queensland, Australia	
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, Queensland, Australia								
James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship (53)	Unrestricted	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Sydney, normal age limit 26, ordinarily not tenable by married person	£A 500 per annum	Maximum 2 years	1 every 5 years	University of Sydney Sydney, Australia	
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, Australia								
J.B. Watt Travelling Scholarship (54)	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Sydney, normal age limit 26, ordinarily not tenable by married person	£A 500 per annum	2 years	1 every 2 years	University of Sydney, Syd- ney, Australia	
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, Australia								
Charles Kolling Travelling Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering. (55)	Engineering	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Sydney, normal age limit 26, ordinarily not tenable by married person	£A 500 per annum	2 years	1 every 2 years	University of Sydney, Syd- ney, Australia	
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, Australia								
Walter and Eliza Hall Fellowships. (56)	Engineering	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Sydney, normal age limit 26, ordinarily not tenable by married person	£300 to £500 per annum	2 years	1 every 3 years	University of Sydney, Syd- ney, Australia	
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, Australia								

Walter and Eliza Hall Fellowships (57)	Medicine	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Sydney, normal age limit 26, ordinarily not tenable by married person.	£A 300 to 500 per annum	3 years	1 every 3 years.	University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, Australia							
Walter and Eliza Hall Fellowships (58)	Agriculture	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Sydney, normal age limit 26, ordinarily not tenable by married person	£A 300 to 500 per annum	1 year	1	University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, Australia							
Edgeworth David Travelling Scholarship (59)	Geology	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Sydney, normal age limit 26, ordinarily not tenable by married person	£250 per annum	1 year	1 every 3 years	University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, Australia							
Wentworth Travelling Fellowship. (60)	Arts	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Sydney, normal age limit 26, ordinarily not tenable by married person	£A 500 per annum	2 years	1 every 3 years	University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, Australia							
Thomas. Lawrence Pawlett Scholarship. (61)	Agricultural science	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Sydney, normal age limit 26, ordinarily not tenable by married person	£A 500 per annum plus £A 200 per annum in special circumstances	1 to 2 years	2 (Awarded when vacant)	University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, Australia							
Frazer Scholarship (62)	History	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Sydney, normal age limit 26, ordinarily not tenable by married person.	£A 500 per annum	2 years	1 every 5 years	University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia
Awarding Agency . UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, Australia.							
Woolley Scholarship (63)	Arts	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Sydney, normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person	£A 500 per annum	2 years	1 every 6 years	University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, Australia							

¹ Renewable² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

Belgian Government Scholarship.	Unrestricted.	Belgium.	Available to French nationals; must be students at a university or college of equivalent standing	4,000 Belgian francs per month.	1 academic year.	522	Direction Générale des Relations Culturelles, 78 rue de Lille, Paris, 7 ^e .	May
(69)	Awarding Agency: BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium.							
Belgian Government Scholarship.	Unrestricted	Belgium.	Available to French students having university degree or having completed several years' study towards a degree.	4,000 Belgian francs per month	4 months	222	Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises, 96 bd. Raspail, Paris, 6 ^e	May.
(70)	Awarding Agency: BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium							
Exchange Fellowships.	Clinical medicine.	Belgium.	Available to French nationals; must be recommended by the Institut National d'Hygiène in Paris.				Unspecified number, as the convention between Belgium and the Institut National d'Hygiène provides for exchanges of 5 months of fellowships, the number awarded depends on duration of each award	L'Institut National d'Hygiène, 45 rue Cardinet, Paris, 17 ^e
(71)	Awarding Agency: BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium							

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

BELGIUM

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	AWARDING OFFICE
Exchange Fellowships	Unrestricted	Belgium	Available to Italian nationals, must be university graduates of not more than 10 years' standing	Equivalent of his 300,000 plus tuition fees, part of cost of travel may be paid in addition	Approx 8 months	200	Istituto Nazionale per le Relazioni Culturali con l'Estero, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome	
(72)								
Awarding Agency	BELGIAN GOVERNMENT	Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium						
Exchange Scholarships	Unrestricted	Belgium	Available to Czechoslovak nationals, age 18 to 35, must be university students or graduates.	36,000 Belgian francs	1 academic year	30	Ministry of Education, Tolosan Palace, Prague IV	
(72a)								
Awarding Agency	BELGIAN GOVERNMENT	Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium						
Trainee Exchange	All industrial, agricultural and commercial subjects	Belgium	Available to French nationals, according to agreements between respective Ministries of Labour, age under 30, must be workers who desire to complete their technical training or learn new skills	Workers paid the appropriate salary or wage given for the type of work in Belgium	12 to 18 months	Un-specified (For 1947-5)	Sous-Direction de l'Emploi, 1er Bureau, Ministère du Travail 1 Place Fontenoy, Paris 7	
(73)								
Awarding Agency	BELGIAN GOVERNMENT	Ministry of Labour						
Unesco-sponsored Belgian Government Fellowships	Unrestricted	Belgium	Available to nationals of war-devastated member states of Unesco, must be mature persons already established in professional work related to the field of study, applications must be sponsored by governmental and academic or technical body, recipient must give assurance, certified by the sponsoring body, that, on expiry of the fellowship, he will return to his own country to resume specified employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific and cultural reconstruction and that he will remain in such employment for not less than 2 years	4,000 Belgian francs per month	6 months	5	Ministry of Education and Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country	
(74)								
Awarding Agency	BELGIAN GOVERNMENT	Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium						

Belgian Research Bursaries for Study or Research (75)	Unrestricted	Belgium	Available to South African nationals for post-graduate study or research.	S A £160 per annum	1 year	2 ¹	Selection Committee of Secretary for Education, Union Department of Education, New Standard Bank Building, Pretoria
Awarding Agency BELGIAN GOVERNMENT							
"Mandat de Chargé de Recherches"	Scientific research	Unrestricted.	Available to Belgian nationals who have previously held a "Mandat d'Aspirant", must have passed one of the following examinations "Concours des Bourses de Voyage", "Concours Universitaire" or equivalent examination, or "Concours des Académies Royales de Belgique", candidates who are not eligible for entrance to these examinations should send to the Fonds National a paper and theses which will be publicly sustained	70,000 Belgian francs per annum	2 years of which 6 to 8 months must be spent abroad	8 ^{2 3}	Le Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, 11 rue d'Egmont Brussels
(76)							March 1
Awarding Agency LE FONDS NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, 11, rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium							
"Mandats Coloniaux"	Scientific research	Belgian Congo	Available to Belgian nationals holding one of the following awards "Mandat d'Aspirant", "Mandat de Chargé de Recherches" or "Mandat de Chercheur Qualifié"; must have passed one of the following examinations "Concours des Bourses de Voyages", "Concours Universitaire" or equivalent examination, or "Concours des Académies Royales de Belgique", candidates who are not eligible for entrance to these examinations should send to the Fonds National a paper and theses which will be publicly sustained	120,000 to 150,000 Belgian francs per annum, according to the category of the Mandat held, plus transportation	24 months	2 ^{2 3}	Le Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, 11, rue d'Egmont, Brussels
(77)							March 1
Awarding Agency LE FONDS NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, 11, rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium							
Scholarships for Study Abroad. (78)	Unrestricted	Unrestricted	Available to Belgian nationals, must be university graduates, having passed the "Concours universitaire"	40,000 Belgian francs	6 to 8 months	4 ¹	La Fondation Universitaire, 11, rue d'Egmont, Brussels.
Awarding Agency : LA FONDATION UNIVERSITAIRE, 11, rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium							

¹ Renewable² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

BELGIUM

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
"Petite Catégorie B."	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	Available to Belgian nationals wishing to go abroad to prepare, or to complete, for publication, a paper or a thesis for presentation for a final degree, recipient must repay loan as from the fifth year after award is made	Varies in each case.		According to need ² 3	La Fondation Universitaire, 11, rue d'Egmont, Brussels	October 20; exception made for applicants declared eligible at the second session of the Central Jury

(79)

Awarding Agency : LA FONDATION UNIVERSITAIRE, 11, rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium.

"Bourses de Voyage".

Research in industrial and agricultural subjects.	Unrestricted	Available to Belgian nationals having doctor's degree in science, applied science, pharmaceutical science, or veterinary science; civil engineers and specialists in agricultural engineering are also eligible; candidates must have completed studies at least 2 years previously and must have at least 1 year's research experience; recipients must publish results of work carried out during tenure of award	Varies according to country of study; covers transportation and maintenance	Maximum 6 months	30 ² 3		Directeur de l'Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, "I.R.S.I.A.", 53 rue de la Concorde, Brussels.	
---	--------------	---	---	------------------	-------------------	--	---	--

(80)

Awarding Agency : INSTITUT POUR L'ENCOURAGEMENT DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE DANS L'INDUSTRIE ET L'AGRICULTURE, 53, rue de la Concorde, Brussels, Belgium

Bulgarian Government Scholarships.

Unrestricted.	Bulgaria.	Available to Czechoslovak nationals, age 18 to 35, must be university students or graduates	Kcs 3,000 per month for graduates; Kcs 2,500 per month for students	10 months ¹ .	45 ² 3		Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV	
---------------	-----------	---	---	--------------------------	-------------------	--	---	--

(80a)

Awarding Agency : BULGARIAN GOVERNMENT.

Summer Scholarships.

Unrestricted.	Bulgaria.	Available to Czechoslovak nationals, must be university students or graduates, award is to enable students to gain a wider knowledge of the country visited	1,500 to 6,000 Kcs per month	3 weeks to 3 months	20 ⁴		Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV	
---------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------	--	---	--

(80b)

Awarding Agency : BULGARIAN GOVERNMENT.

State Scholarships.

Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Burma, must have good knowledge of English; generally required to hold a num in U.K.,	£300 per annum	1 to 3 years ¹	Approx. 135 ² 3		Secretary, Ministry of Education, Social Services and Rehabilitation, Rangoon.	
---------------	---------------	---	----------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	--	--	--

BULGARIA

university degree; Government may require scholar after his return to Burma to serve for 5 years in such service and under such conditions as may be laid down.

\$1,200 per annum in U.S.A., and similar amounts in other countries, plus transportation.

(81)

Awarding Agency: **BURMESE GOVERNMENT**: Ministry of Education, Social Services and Rehabilitation, Rangoon, Burma

Traveller Scheme.

All industrial subjects. Canada.

Available to nationals of Chile, China, Czechoslovakia, India and a number of other countries, under a scheme initiated in 1945; must be workers who desire to complete their technical training or learn new skills.

Varies - in some cases, a nominal wage for first few months, thereafter normal wage for type of work being done; in other cases, salaries and living expenses paid by the organization requesting the training.

Unspecified¹.

6 to 12 months.

Ministry of Labour in candidate's own country.

(82)

Awarding Agency: **CANADIAN GOVERNMENT**: Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Canada.

Ontario Department of Education Scholarships for Post-graduate Study in France.

Unrestricted.

France.

Available to teachers having a degree from an Ontario university and an Ontario teaching certificate, on completion of course in France, recipient must return to Ontario and give 3 years' service in educational work.

Can. \$1,500. 1 school year.

4² 3

Deputy Minister, Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto

June 1

(83)

Awarding Agency: **GOVERNMENT OF PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**: Ontario Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1949/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

	TENABLE	COMMISSIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBERS AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Senior Jubilee University Scholarship (84)	Unrestricted	United Kingdom or other country in British Commonwealth	Can \$500 per annum.	2 academic years	123	No application required	
Awarding Agency . NEWFOUNDLAND GOVERNMENT Department of Education, St John's, Newfoundland							
Canada-Unesco Fellowships	Science and technology, education, humanities, mass media, social sciences, public administration, fine arts	Canada	Available to nationals of Austria, Belgium, China, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, The Philippines, Poland and British Colonial Territories devastated by the war, must be key person in profession intending to return to own country to work which will contribute to country's educational, scientific and cultural reconstruction	Maximum 6 months	64 some of which may be awarded in 1949/50 Not known if award will be available for 1950/51	Candidates' own Governments	If possible by November 30
(85)							
Awarding Agency CANADIAN COUNCIL FOR RECONSTRUCTION THROUGH UNESCO, 139 1/2 Spaulds Street, Ottawa, Canada							
Canadian Bursaries administered by the International Federation of University Women.	Unrestricted	Unrestricted	Available to members of National Associations of University Women in Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, must hold University degree or diploma of equivalent standard from recognised university or institution of university standing, award enables members to bring themselves up to date with some of the new developments in their field of work from which they were cut off during the war or to have period of rest that will help to restore them to full health and fitness for their professional work	Some weeks according to nature of visit planned	8 None available for 1949/50 Not known whether award will be repeated for 1950/51	National Association of University Women of which candidate is member	
(86)							
Awarding Agency INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF DONOR CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S W 3, England							
Pre-doctoral Fellowships	Social sciences	Unrestricted	Available to Canadian nationals who have completed at least one year's post-graduate study; enables recipient to continue study at approved institution or, if formal work for higher degree has been completed, to complete thesis	1 academic year	823	Can \$750 to \$1,500	Canadian Social Science Research Council, 166, Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa
(87)							
Awarding Agency CANADIAN SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, 166 Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa, Canada							

January 1

Pre-doctoral Fellowships	Humanities.	Unrestricted	Available to Canadian nationals who have completed at least one year's post-graduate study, enables recipient to continue study at approved institution or, if formal work for higher degree has been completed, to complete thesis	Can \$650 to \$1,500	1 academic year	2 or 3 ²	Humanities Research Council of Canada, 166 Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa	January 1
(88)	Awarding Agency	HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA. 166, Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.						
	Hudson's Bay Company Scholarships.	Advanced business administration, labour relations, personnel management, etc	Available to British or Canadian citizens ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom or Canada, age 23 to 30, preference given to candidates having university degree and 1 year's business experience.	Can \$1,800 or £450 plus transportation	12 months.	1 ² (2 in Canada, 2 in United Kingdom)	Secretary, Canadian Committee Hudson's Bay House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	Varies each year
(89)	Awarding Agency	HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Hudson's Bay House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.						
	Lady Davis Fellowships	Unrestricted	Available to European scholars and scientists desiring to domicile themselves in Canada. Awards are made (a) direct to individuals or (b) to Canadian universities desiring to add to the teaching or research staff a particular scholar or scientist. Any university making application must undertake to offer to the European scholar or scientist a three year academic appointment, the Foundation undertaking to pay to the university from \$5,000 to \$10,000 towards salary and equipment expenses required by the appointee	(a) \$5,000 towards cost of recipient's establishment in Canada. plus transportation for himself and family (b) transportation for recipient and family, see also "conditions of award".		25	Secretary, Lady Davis Foundation, P O Box 983 Place d'Armes, Montreal 1 Canada	31 Mar 1948
(90)	Awarding Agency	LADY DAVIS FOUNDATION, P O Box 983, Place d'Armes, Montreal 1, Canada						
	The University Women's Club of Winnipeg Scholarship	Arts or sciences	Available to outstanding female graduates of University of Manitoba	Can \$150	1 year	1 ²	The Registrar, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada	M, 1
(91)	Awarding Agency	UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada						
	Donor. The University Women's Club of Winnipeg.							

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51

Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

CANADA

	TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
(92) The Boyd Travelling Fellowship in Education	Education. Unrestricted.	Available to graduates in education at University of Manitoba; must have Master's degree and First Class Professional Certificate of Manitoba Department of Education or an Interim Collegiate Certificate of the same authority and at least 1 year's teaching experience.	Can \$400.	1 year.	1 st	The Registrar, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.	April 15.
Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Donor: Mr. John T. Boyd.							
(93) University Travelling Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of University of Manitoba with ability to profit from post-graduate study.	Can. \$400	1 academic or 1 calendar year	2 nd	The Registrar, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba.	May 1
Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.							
(94) The Ramsay Memorial Fellowship.	Pure or applied sciences. Unrestricted.	Available to British subjects resident in Canada, age limit 35; must have Ph. D. degree or equivalent and have high order of ability in scientific research; must state in application whether intention is to return to Canada on completion of fellowship	Can \$2,500	1 year	1 st	The General Secretary, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Canada or Registrars of Canadian Universities.	March 1.
Awarding Agency: NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Canada							
(95) N. R. C. Post-doctorate Overseas Fellowship.	Pure or applied sciences. Unrestricted.	Available to British subjects resident in Canada; age limit 35; must have Ph. D. degree or equivalent and have high order of ability in scientific research; must state in application whether intention is to return to Canada on completion of fellowship	Can. \$2,500	1 year	2 nd	The General Secretary, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Canada or Registrars of Canadian Universities	March 1
Awarding Agency: NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Canada.							
(96) National Research Laboratories Fellowship.	Chemistry, physics, nuclear structure. Canada.	Available to nationals of all countries for research in laboratories of National Research Council of Canada; must have Ph. D. and high order of ability in scientific research.	Can. \$2,000 to 3,000 plus possible travel allowance up to Can \$ 600.	1 year ¹ .	19 th	The General Secretary, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Canada or Canadian (N.R.C.) Scientific Liaison Office, Canada House, London, S.W. 1.	
Awarding Agency: NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Canada.							
N.R.C. Special Scholarship.	Pure or applied science. Unrestricted.	Available to British subjects resident in Canada; age limit 30 except in case of war veterans; must have	Can. \$750 to \$1,000 plus	1 academic year ¹ .	10 th	The General Secretary, National Research Council,	March 1.

university degree and have evidenced capacity for original research; must agree to return to Canada after scholarship year. Award is for the continuation of training for which suitable facilities are not available in Canada.

Sussex Street, Ottawa, Canada or Registrars of Canadian Universities.

(97)

Awarding Agency : NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Canada.

N.R.C. Graduate Medical Research Fellowship.	Research in medical sciences.	Unrestricted.	Available to candidates resident in Canada; age limit 30; must have degree in medicine and have evidenced capacity for medical research. Award is for the continuation of training for which suitable facilities are not available in Canada.	Can. \$1,500 to \$2,500 plus possible travel allowance	12 months (July 1 to June 30) ¹ .	2 ²	The General Secretary, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Canada or Registrars of Canadian Universities.	March 1.
--	-------------------------------	---------------	---	--	--	----------------	---	----------

(98)

Awarding Agency : NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Canada.

Lord Beaverbrook Overseas Scholarships.	Unrestricted	United Kingdom.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates of University of New Brunswick.	Covers transportation, tuition fees, allowance for books and equipment, maintenance expenses. Provision is made for families of married men.	1 year ¹ .	12 ²	Mr. J. C. Murray, Secretary, Beaverbrook Overseas Scholarships, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, New Brunswick.	January
---	--------------	-----------------	--	--	-----------------------	-----------------	--	---------

(99)

Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, Canada.
Donor : The Rt. Hon. Lord Beaverbrook.

Benjamin J. Sanderson Fellowship.	Social sciences : economics, history, philosophy, political science, psychology.	United Kingdom-London School of Economics.	Available to male Canadian nationals, age limit 30; must be graduates in social sciences or in the final year of such a course. Award intended to encourage social science study for benefit of Western Canada.	Can. \$1,600		nil ³ (Award made every 2 years)	Registrar, University of Saskatchewan, Sask., Canada	February 1 in year of award.
-----------------------------------	--	--	---	--------------	--	---	--	------------------------------

(100)

Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatchewan, Sask., Canada.
Donor : George B. Sanderson.

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Saskatchewan Agricultural Research Foundation Scholarship.	Agricultural science or related field.	Unrestricted	Available to candidates who have at least a bachelor's degree in agriculture from University of Saskatchewan, preference given to young unmarried persons	Can \$800 per annum	2 academic years ¹	2 or 3 ²	Dean of Agriculture, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon	April 15
(101)								
Awarding Agency - UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon, Canada								
Wallberg Research Fellowships.	Engineering or architecture.	Canada	Available to nationals of all countries, must have bachelor's degree, in the session next following the award holder will be required to enrol in the School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, as candidate for a graduate degree	Approx. Can. \$1,500	1 academic year	unl. ³	Secretary, School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, Toronto	March 1
(102)								
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES, Toronto, Canada								
Domimon Sugar Fellowship	Botany - sugar beet diseases.	Canada.	Available to nationals of all countries, must have bachelor's degree, recipient must enrol at the School of Graduate Studies of the University of Toronto	Can \$1 000	1 academic year	Unspecified ²	Secretary, School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto	March 1
(103)								
Awarding Agency - UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES, Toronto, Canada								
Donor The Canada and Dominion Sugar Company Limited								
Sir Joseph Flavelle Fellowship.	Unrestricted	Canada	Available to nationals of all countries, must have bachelor's degree, in the session next following the award holder will be required to enrol in the School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, as candidate for a graduate degree	Approx Can \$750	1 academic year	Unspecified ²	Secretary School of Graduate Studies University of Toronto, Toronto	March 1
(104)								
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES, Toronto, Canada								
Donor Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bart., LL.D								
C.I.L. Fellowship	Chemistry, chemical engineering, applied chemistry, biochemistry, chemical physics.	Canada.	Available to British nationals, must have bachelor's degree of approved institution	Approx Can \$750	—	Unspecified ²	Secretary, School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto Toronto	March 1
(105)								
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES, Toronto, Canada.								
Donor - Canadian Industries Limited								

<p>Donmion Tar and Chemical Company Fellowship (106)</p> <p>Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES, Toronto, Canada Donor Dominion Tar and Chemical Company</p>	Chemistry-research on coal-tar products	Canada.	Available to nationals of all countries, must have bachelor's degree, recipient must enrol in School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, as a candidate for a graduate degree	Approx Can \$800	1 academic year	ml ^{2 3}	Secretary, School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, Toronto	March 1
<p>Imperial Tobacco Company of Canada Ltd Fellowship (107)</p> <p>Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES, Toronto, Canada Donor Imperial Tobacco Company of Canada Limited</p>	Botany-problem of tobacco diseases	Canada.	Available to nationals of all countries, must have bachelor's degree, recipient must enrol at the School of Graduate Studies of the University of Toronto	Approx Can \$1,000	1 academic year	Unspecified ²	Secretary, School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, Toronto	March 1
<p>Shell Oil Company Research Fellowship (108)</p> <p>Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES, Toronto, Canada. Donor Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited</p>	Chemistry, chemical engineering, mechanical engineering, geology, physics, geophysics	Canada	Available to nationals of all countries, must have bachelor's degree; must be enrolled in the School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, as a candidate for a master's degree or degree of Ph D in any of the subjects for which award is granted	Approx Can \$750	1 academic year	ml ^{2 3}	Secretary, School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, Toronto	March 1
<p>Margaret E T Addison Graduate Scholarship (109)</p> <p>Awarding Agency : VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada.</p>	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted	Available to Canadian female nationals, must be graduates of Victoria College	Can \$1,000	1 academic year ¹	1 ¹	Dean of Women Victoria College, Queen's Park, Toronto	May 31.
<p>Ethel Treble and E Lovis Barber Travelling Scholarship (110)</p> <p>Awarding Agency VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada. Donor Ethel May Barber</p>	Psychology and/or philosophy	Unrestricted.	Available to Canadian nationals, must be graduates of Victoria College in philosophy and/or psychology	Income from Can \$30,000	1 academic year	ml ^{2 3}	No application required	

¹ Renewable² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

CANADA

NAME OF AGENCY	TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
George C. Fidgeon Post-graduate Scholarship. (111)	Preaching and pastoral care.	Available to Canadian nationals, must be graduates of Emmanuel College, Victoria University, Toronto.	Variable At present Can \$350.	1 academic year	1 ⁴	No application required	
Awarding Agency: VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada. Donor: Congregation of Bloor St. United Church, Toronto, Canada.							
The Post-graduate Fellowship. (112)	Theology.	Awarded to Canadian nationals, having studied at Emmanuel College for at least two years, for study in approved school of Divinity; awarded at discretion of University Senate	Can \$750.	1 academic year.	1 ³	No application required	
Awarding Agency: VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada.							
James A. MacDonald Fellowship. (113)	Theology.	Available to nationals of China, Japan and Korea, for special training or post-graduate work in Emmanuel College, Victoria University; awarded at the discretion of University Senate.	Can. \$200 to \$250.	1 academic year ¹ .	1 ³	Registrar, Victoria University, Toronto	
Awarding Agency: VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada. Donor: James A. MacDonald.							

The Oriental Scholarship. (114)	Theology.	Canada — Emmanuel College, Victoria University.	Available to nationals of China, Japan and Korea, awarded at the discretion of University Senate.	Can \$100.	1 academic year ¹ .	1 ³	Registrar, Victoria University, Queen's Park, Toronto
Awarding Agency: VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada. Donor: Student Christian Association of Victoria University, Emmanuel College Students' Association.							
Sino-French Exchange Scholarship. (115)	Unrestricted.	China.	Available to French nationals; preferably college graduates; must have knowledge of Chinese	Includes tuition, maintenance expenses, cash stipend and transportation.	2 academic years.	The Cultural Conventions signed between France and China in 1946 provides for 40 Exchange Scholarships ² The exact number awarded in each year is not known	Department of Cultural Relations, Ministry of Education, Nanking, China, or French Embassy in China, or Chinese Embassy in France
Awarding Agency: CHINESE GOVERNMENT; Department of Cultural Relations, Ministry of Education, 51 Cheng-shien Street, Nanking, China.							

CHINA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATION	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Exchange Fellowships.	Unrestricted	Colombia.	Available to nationals of the American Republics with which exchange agreements have been made.	Registration and tuition fees plus a monthly stipend.	Average 1 year ¹	Unclassified ² a.	National University of Colombia, Bogota, Colombia	
(120)								
Awarding Agency - NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF COLOMBIA, Bogota, Colombia.								
Foreign Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted	Available to Colombian nationals wishing to go abroad for specialised study or training for which suitable facilities are not available in Colombia, recipient must return to own country and take up work in the field in which foreign study or training has been given and must remain in such work for a period of time equal to that spent in study abroad.	Varies-some awards are partial fellowships and some complete fellowships, in most cases transportation is paid	Average 1 year ¹ .	Unclassified ² b.	National University of Colombia, Bogota, Colombia.	
(120a)								
Awarding Agency - COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT AND NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF COLOMBIA, Bogota, Colombia								

Exchange Scholarships	Unrestricted	Czechoslovakia	Available to nationals of Netherlands, Norway, Sweden; age 18 to 35; must be university students or graduates. In some cases knowledge of Czech or Slovak is not required.	30,000 Kčs	9 months ¹ .	1 to Netherlands, 3 to Norway; 2 to Sweden ² 3	Netherlands, Ministry of Education, The Hague Norway, Ministry of Education, Oslo. Sweden Svenska Institutet, Stockholm
(121)							
Awarding Agency CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT. Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia.							
Exchange Scholarships.	Unrestricted	Czechoslovakia	Available to Belgian nationals, age 18 to 35, must be university students or graduates; in some cases knowledge of Czech or Slovak is not required.	30,000 Kčs.	9 months ¹	3 ² 3	Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels.
(122)							
Awarding Agency. CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT. Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia.							

Exchange Scholarships. (123)	Unrestricted	Czechoslovakia.	Available to nationals of Denmark, age 18 to 35; must be university students or graduates. In some cases knowledge of Czech or Slovak is not required	30,000 Kčs. 9 months ¹ .	3 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education, Denmark.
Awarding Agency . CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT : Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia						
Czechoslovak Government Scholarships. (124)	Unrestricted.	Czechoslovakia.	Available to Rumanian nationals, age 18 to 35, must be university students or graduates; in some cases knowledge of Czech or Slovak is not required.	13,500 Kčs 9 months ¹ .	ml ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Rumania.
Awarding Agency CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia.						
Exchange Scholarships. (125)	Unrestricted.	Czechoslovakia.	Available to Italian nationals, age 18 to 35; must be university students or graduates, in some cases knowledge of Czech or Slovak is not required	30,000 Kčs. 9 months ¹ .	ml ^{2 3}	Istituto Nazionale per le Relazione Culturali con l'Estero, Piazza Frenze 27, Rome.
Awarding Agency . CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT . Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia.						
Reciprocal Scholarships. (126)	Unrestricted.	Czechoslovakia	Available to nationals of the United Kingdom, age 18 to 35; must be university students or graduates, in some cases knowledge of Czech or Slovak is not required.	30,000 Kčs. 9 months ¹ .	ml ^{2 3}	The British Council, 3 Hanover Street, London.
Awarding Agency . CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT : Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia.						
Exchange Scholarships. (127)	Unrestricted.	Czechoslovakia	Available to French nationals, age 18 to 35, must be university students or graduates; in some cases knowledge of Czech or Slovak is not required	30,000 Kčs 10 months ¹ .	20 ^{2 3}	Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Paris, France
Awarding Agency . CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT . Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia						
Exchange Scholarships. (128)	Unrestricted	Czechoslovakia	Available to U S nationals, age 18 to 35, must be university students or graduates, in some cases knowledge of Czech or Slovak is not required	30,000 Kcs 10 months ¹	10 ^{2 3}	Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York, N Y.
Awarding Agency . CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT . Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia.						

¹ Renewable² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	AVAILABLE	'APPLICATIONS	FOR RECEIPT
Reciprocal Scholarships, (129)	Unrestricted	Czechoslovakia	Available to Bulgarian nationals; must be university students or graduates,	1,500 to 6,000 Kčs per month.	4 to 5 years ¹ .	100 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education, Bulgaria.	
Awarding Agency - CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT	Ministry of Education,		Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia					
Reciprocal Scholarships, (130)	Unrestricted	Czechoslovakia.	Available to Bulgarian nationals; must be university students or graduates	2,500 Kčs per month for students, 3,000 Kčs per month for graduates	1 to 4 years ¹	20 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education, Bulgaria	
Awarding Agency - CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT	Ministry of Education,		Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia					
Exchange Scholarships (131)	Unrestricted.	Czechoslovakia.	Available to nationals of Bulgaria and Poland, age 18 to 35, must be university students or graduates; must have at least elementary knowledge of Czech or Slovak language.	25,000 Kčs for students, 30,000 Kčs for graduates.	10 months ¹	Bulgaria 25 Poland 25 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education in candidate's own country	
Awarding Agency - CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT	Ministry of Education,		Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia					
Reciprocal Scholarships, (132)	Unrestricted.	Czechoslovakia.	Available to Yugoslav nationals, must be university students or graduates.	1,500 Kčs to 6,000 Kčs per month.	1 to 5 years ¹ .	156 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education, Belgrade.	
Awarding Agency - CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT	Ministry of Education,		Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia					
Reciprocal Scholarships, (133)	Unrestricted.	Czechoslovakia.	Available to Albanian nationals, must be university students or graduates.	1,500 to 6,000 Kčs per month	4 to 5 years ¹	20 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education, Albania.	
Awarding Agency - CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT	Ministry of Education,		Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia.					
Czechoslovak Government Scholarships, (134)	Unrestricted.	Czechoslovakia.	Available to Lusatian Serbs, must be university students or graduates	1,500 to 6,000 Kčs per month	4 to 5 years ¹	20 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV	
Awarding Agency - CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT	Ministry of Education,		Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia.					
Reciprocal Scholarships, (135)	Unrestricted	U S S R.	Available to Czechoslovak nationals, must be university students or graduates	1,500 Kčs to 6,000 Kčs per month.	1 to 5 years ¹ .	130 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV.	
Awarding Agency - CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT	AND U.S.S.R. GOVERNMENT.							

Government Scholarships, (136)	Unrestricted	U.S.S.R	Available to Czechoslovak nationals; must be university students or graduates, award is to enable student to gain wider knowledge of the country visited	1,500 Kčs to 6,000 Kčs per month	3 weeks to 3 months	Unspecified ⁴	Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV
Awarding Agency: CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT AND U.S.S.R GOVERNMENT							
Summer Grants (137)	Unrestricted.	Czechoslovakia	Available to U.S. nationals, age 18 to 35; must be university graduates, no knowledge of Czech or Slovak required	5,000 to 10,000 Kčs.	Summer vacation ¹	10 ^{2,3}	Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.
Awarding Agency: CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia							
Summer Grants. (137a)	Unrestricted.	Czechoslovakia	Available to French nationals, age 18 to 35	5,000 Kčs	Few months	20 ^{2,3}	Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Paris
Awarding Agency: CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia							
Summer Grants. (138)	Unrestricted	Czechoslovakia	Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; age 18 to 35; must be university students or graduates, in some cases knowledge of Czech or Slovak is not required.	5,000 Kčs	Approx 1 month	8 ^{2,3}	The British Council, 3 Hanover Street, London
Awarding Agency: CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia.							
Summer Grants. (138a)	Unrestricted.	Czechoslovakia	Available to Polish nationals, must be university students or graduates; award is to enable students to gain a wider knowledge of the country visited	1,500 to 6,000 Kčs per month	3 weeks to 3 months	20 ^{2,3}	Ministry of Education, Warsaw
Awarding Agency: CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia							
Summer Scholarships. (139)	Unrestricted	Bulgaria.	Available to Czechoslovak nationals, must be university students or graduates; award is to enable student to gain a wider knowledge of the country visited	1,500 to 6,000 Kčs per month.	3 weeks to 3 months.	14 ^{2,3}	Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV.
Awarding Agency: CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia.							
Summer Scholarships (139a)	Unrestricted	Yugoslavia	Available to Czechoslovak nationals; must be university students or graduates, award is to enable students to gain a wider knowledge of the country visited and to study recreational activities	1,500 to 6,000 Kčs per month	3 weeks to 3 months.	25 ^{2,3}	Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague, IV
Awarding Agency: CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia							

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TENABLE	REMARKS AND FURTHER	VALUE	DURATION	AMOUNT AVAILABLE	WILL BE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Government Scholarships. (140)	Unrestricted. Yugoslavia	Available to Czechoslovak nationals; must be university students or graduates; award is for specialized study of languages, etc	1,500 to 6,000 Kčs per month	3 weeks to 3 months.	Approx 10 ² a	Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV
Awarding Agency : CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT	Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia					
Government Scholarships. (140a)	Unrestricted. Poland.	Available to Czechoslovak nationals; must be university students or graduates; award is to enable students to gain a wider knowledge of the country visited.	1,500 to 6,000 Kčs per month	1 to 3 months	10 ² a	Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV.
Awarding Agency : CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT	Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia					
Czechoslovak Government Scholarships. (141)	Unrestricted. United Kingdom.	Available to Czechoslovak nationals; age 25 to 35, must have completed university studies.	Approx. 20,000 Kčs	2 ² a		Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV

Awarding Agency : CZECHOSLOVAK GOVERNMENT . Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV, Czechoslovakia

Danish Government Scholarships. (142)	Unrestricted. Denmark	Available to French students having university degree or having completed several years' study towards a degree, candidates having no knowledge of Danish must have knowledge of German or English	DKr 2,100 plus transportation from Danish frontier to place of study.	1 academic year.	3 ² a	L'Office National des Universités et Ecoles françaises, 96, bd Raspail, Paris-6 ^e .
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	--	---	------------------	------------------	--

Awarding Agency : DANISH GOVERNMENT . Ministry of Education, Copenhagen, Denmark

Exchange Fellowships. (143)	Unrestricted. Denmark	Available to Italian nationals, must be university graduates of not more than 10 years' standing	DKr 2,100 plus tuition fees, part of cost of travel may be paid in addition	Approx 8 months	3 ² a	Istituto Nazionale per le Relazioni Culturali con l'Estero, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome
-----------------------------	-----------------------	--	---	-----------------	------------------	---

Awarding Agency : DANISH GOVERNMENT Ministry of Education, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Danish State Fellowships. (144)	Unrestricted. Denmark	Available to nationals of Czechoslovakia, Sweden and the United Kingdom, must be university students or graduates, candidates having no knowledge of Danish must have knowledge of German or English.	DKr 1,800 for Swedish students, DKr 2,100 for Czechoslovak and British students	1 academic year.	Sweden-2 Czech-3 U K -3 ² a	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidates' own countries
---------------------------------	-----------------------	---	---	------------------	--	---

Awarding Agency DANISH GOVERNMENT Ministry of Education, Copenhagen, Denmark

DENMARK

DENMARK

ECUADOR

EIRE

Danish-America Foundation Training Grants.	Unrestricted but preferably those subjects which will help towards the country's reconstruction	U.S.A.	Available to Danish nationals having fundamental training and some experience in the chosen field of study.	Varies in each case	107 ^{2 3}	Danish-America Foundation, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, Denmark	December 15 to January 15.
(145)							
Awarding Agency	DANISH-AMERICA FOUNDATION, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, Denmark						
Danish-America Foundation Junior Scholarships.	Unrestricted	U.S.A.	Available to Danish students wishing to complete their studies in U.S.A.	Varies in each case.	23 ^{2 3}	Danish-America Foundation, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, Denmark.	December 15 to January 15
(146)							
Awarding Agency	DANISH-AMERICA FOUNDATION, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, Denmark.						
Danish-America Foundation Fellowships.	Unrestricted but preferably those subjects which will help towards the country's reconstruction.	U.S.A.	Available to Danish nationals having university degree.	Varies in each case	48 ^{2 3}	Danish-America Foundation, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, Denmark.	December 15 to January 15.
(147)							
Awarding Agency	DANISH-AMERICA FOUNDATION, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, Denmark						
Government of Ecuador	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted	Available to nationals of Ecuador		13 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Quito, Ecuador	
(148)							
Awarding Agency	GOVERNMENT OF ECUADOR	Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Quito, Ecuador					
Trainee Exchange.	All industrial, agricultural and commercial subjects.	Eire	Available to French nationals, according to agreements between respective Ministries of Labour; age under 30, must be workers who desire to complete their technical training or learn new skills	Worker is paid the appropriate salary or wage given for the type of work in Eire.	12 to 18 months.	Sous-Direction de l'Emploi, 1 ^{er} Bureau, Ministère du Travail, 1 place Fontenoy, Paris-7 ^e	Any time.
(149)							
Awarding Agency	GOVERNMENT OF EIRE	Ministry of Labour.					
Travelling Studentships.	Any subject approved by the University Senate.	Unrestricted (subject to approval of the University)	Available to nationals of all countries of the world; must have obtained a primary degree of National University of Ireland, awarded on results of competitive examination and only if first class honours standard is reached.	£600 sterling.	2 years. Renewable only in case of student-ship in History	Registrar, National University of Ireland, 49 Merrion Square, Dublin	May 1
(150)							
Awarding Agency	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, 49 Merrion Square, Dublin, Eire						

¹ Renewable² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

RE

NAME OF AWARD

FIELD OF STUDY

TERMS
TENABLE

CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE

VALUE

DURATION

APPLICATIONS

FOR RECEIPT

Scholarships.

(151) Unrestricted. Unrestricted Available to students of Trinity College, Dublin, £100 sterling award made on results of the honours degree examination

Awarding Agency : TRINITY COLLEGE, Dublin, Eire.

Finnish Government

Unrestricted. Finland.

Available to nationals of France, Sweden, United Kingdom, U.S.S.R. F Mk 50,000 4 months. 4² 3 Ministry of Education in recipient country In U.K., The British Council, 3 Hanover Street, London, W.1

(152)

Awarding Agency : FINNISH GOVERNMENT : Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland.

State Awards for Finnish

Journalism

Unrestricted.

Available to journalists of Finnish nationality.

F Mk 20,000 to 50,000. 1 to 4 months. 13² (Not known if award will be available for 1950/51)

(153)

Awarding Agency : FINNISH GOVERNMENT : Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland.

Finnish State Awards for Promoting Science and Arts

Science or arts.

Unrestricted

Available to Finnish nationals

F Mk. 200,000. 150 m science; 50 or college. Half of total awards reserved for mature persons 2 3.

(154)

Awarding Agency : FINNISH GOVERNMENT : Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland

Fine arts.

Unrestricted.

Available to Finnish nationals

Unspecified 2 3. Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland.

(155)

Awarding Agency : FINNISH GOVERNMENT : Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland

French Government Fellowships.

Unrestricted.

France

Available to nationals of Afghanistan, Albania, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burma, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Eire, Finland, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Lebanon, Liberia, Luxembourg, Mauritius, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Palestine, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Siam, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, United Kingdom, U.S.A.,

10,000 French francs per month; 15,000 m special cases, plus tuition fees and a special accommodation allowance, if

(a) 10 months; (b) several years; (c) up to 10 months

750² 3 Offices of the French diplomatic representatives in candidates' own countries

FINLAND

FRANCE

Uruguay, Venezuela, and Yugoslavia; (a) fellowships for advanced study, research or further practical training, open to candidates who have completed normal studies in their home countries, (b) fellowships to enable young students to study for several years or carry out a complete course of advanced study; (c) short-term grants to enable mature persons to carry out specific study plans.

(156)

Awarding Agency FRENCH GOVERNMENT . Direction Générale des Relations Culturelles, 78, rue de Lille, Paris-7^e, France.

French Government Fellowship for Advanced Study.	Unrestricted	Unrestricted.	Available to French nationals; must have university degree (Licence or its equivalent)	Covers tuition fees, maintenance expenses, allowance for books, etc., and, in certain cases, transportation.	2 to 10 months	80	Direction Générale des Relations Culturelles, 78, rue de Lille, Paris-7 ^e . May 1, 1948
--	--------------	---------------	--	--	----------------	----	--

(157)

Awarding Agency FRENCH GOVERNMENT . Direction Générale des Relations Culturelles, Ministère des Affaires Étrangères, 78, rue de Lille, Paris, France

Exchange Scholarships	Secondary school subjects.	France	Available to Czechoslovak nationals; age 16; must have completed 5 classes of secondary school.	50,000 French francs per annum.	French 3 years ¹ .	15 ² 3	Ministry of Education, Prague
-----------------------	----------------------------	--------	---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------

(157a)

Awarding Agency : FRENCH GOVERNMENT

Unesco-sponsored French Government Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	France.	Available to nationals of China, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Greece, Hungary, Netherlands, Norway, Poland; must be mature persons already established in professional work related to the field of study; applications must be sponsored by governmental and academic or technical body; recipient must give assurance, certified by the sponsoring body, that, on expiry of the fellowship, he will return to his own country to resume specified employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific and cultural reconstruction and that he will remain in such employment for not less than 2 years	15,000 French franc per month plus an additional allocation for housing and 75 % of travel expenses to and from France.	French 6 months	20 ⁴	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country. For Denmark-31 January 1949 For others-31 December 1948.
---	---------------	---------	--	---	-----------------	-----------------	---

(158)

Awarding Agency FRENCH GOVERNMENT Ministère des Affaires Étrangères, 37, Quai d'Orsay, Paris, France

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	STATIONARY TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	AVAILABLE	APPLICATIONS	FOR RECEIPT
Traveller Exchange	All industrial, agricultural and commercial subjects	France	Available to nationals of Belgium, Denmark, Eire, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, according to agreements between respective Ministries of Labour; age under 30; must be workers who desire to complete their technical training or learn new skills	Worker is paid the appropriate salary or wage for the type of work in the country of study	12 to 18 months	Unspecified ² (For 1947-200, of which 212 were for Swiss workers)	Ministry of Labour in applicant's own country.	Any time.
(159)								
Awarding Agency	FRENCH GOVERNMENT	Sous-Direction de l'Emploi, 1 ^{er} Bureau, Ministère du Travail, 1, place Fontenoy, Paris-7 ^e , France						
Exchange of Assistant Teachers.		France.	Available to nationals of Austria, Canada, Germany, Italy, Spain and the United Kingdom, must be young teachers or university students intending to enter the teaching profession	Salary corresponding to Assistant's post	1 academic year.	Austria and Germany-98, Canada-10, Italy-25, Spain-61; U.K.-276, of which 56 allocated to Scotland ²	Ministry of Education in candidate's own country	
(160)								
Awarding Agency	FRENCH GOVERNMENT	Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises, 96, boulevard Raspail, Paris-6 ^e , France						
Course in French Culture	French culture	France—Centre Culturel International de Royaumont.	Available to nationals of Austria, Bulgaria, Eire, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Iraq, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, United Kingdom, must be university students or graduates having specialised in study of French language, literature and civilization	Covers half the cost of the course "Introduction to French culture" (Approx 26,000 francs a month)	1 to 3 months	15 ²	Centre Culturel International de Royaumont, Asnières-sur-Oise, S.-et-O., France	
(161)								
Awarding Agency	CENTRE CULTUREL INTERNATIONAL DE ROYAUMONT, Asnières-sur-Oise, Sene-et-Oise, France.							
Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research	Scientific research.	France.	Available to Belgian nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for French research workers offered by the Belgian Government	Covers maintenance expenses, transportation, and facilities for research	Varies in individual cases ¹	Unspecified number; as the convention between Belgium	Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium	

work at the
CN.R.S. in
Paris.

and the
CN.R.S.
provides
for
exchanges
of 30
months of
fellowships
in an aca-
demic year,
the number
awarded
depends on
duration
of each
award^{2 3}

(162)

Awarding Agency CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, 13, quai Anatole-France, Paris-7^e, France

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research	Natural sciences and medicine.	France	Available to nationals of the United Kingdom, who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for French research workers offered by the University of London, the British Council and the Medical Research Council	Approx. £40 per month in French francs	Approx 1 year ¹	6 ^{2 3}	The University of London, London W C I, The Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen St, London, S W 1, or The British Council, 3 Hanover St, London, W.1	January 15.
--	--------------------------------	--------	---	--	----------------------------	------------------	---	-------------

(163)

Awarding Agency . CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, 13, quai Anatole-France, Paris-7^e, France

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research.	Scientific research	France.	Available to nationals of USA who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for French research workers offered by the Rice Institute, Houston, Texas	Varies according to professional standing.	Approx 8 months	1 ^{2 3}	The Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U S A
---	---------------------	---------	---	--	-----------------	------------------	---

(164)

Awarding Agency . CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, 13, quai Anatole France, Paris-7^e, France

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research.	Scientific research.	France	Available to Italian nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for French research workers offered by the Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche in Rome.	Varies in individual cases	Unspecified ^{2 3}		Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche 7 Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome.
---	----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	----------------------------	--	--

(165)

Awarding Agency . CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, 13, quai Anatole-France, Paris-7^e, France

¹ Renewable
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	AVAILABLE	APPLICATIONS	FOR RECEIPT
World Student Relief Grants for Refugee Students in France. (166)	Unrestricted	France	Available to refugee students in France, age approx 20 to 30, preference given to students who have almost completed their studies and who are likely to become self-supporting in the near future	Approx 8,000 French francs per month	10 months ¹	182 ^{2 3}	Entr'aide Universitaire Française, 6, rue de Tournon, Paris-6 ^e .	
Awarding Agency: ENTR'AIDE UNIVERSITAIRE FRANÇAISE, 6, rue de Tournon, Paris-6 ^e , France.								
World Student Relief Grants for Refugee Students in France. (167)	Unrestricted.	France	Available to refugee students in France, preference given to students who have almost completed their studies and who are likely to become self-supporting in the near future	Approx 6,000 French francs per month	10 months ¹	100 for Spanish students. 56 for other displaced persons ^{2 3} .	Entr'aide Universitaire Française, 6, rue de Tournon, Paris-6 ^e	
Awarding Agency: ENTR'AIDE UNIVERSITAIRE FRANÇAISE, 6, rue de Tournon, Paris-6 ^e , France								
Exchange Fellowships	Clinical medicine	France	Available to Belgian nationals	Varies in each case	Varies in each case	Unspecified number; as the convention between Belgium and l'Institut National d'Hygiène provides for exchanges of five months of fellowships, the number awarded depends on duration of each award ^{2 3} .	Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium	
(168)								
Awarding Agency: L'INSTITUT NATIONAL D'HYGIÈNE, 45, rue Cardinet, Paris-17 ^e , France.								
Exchange of Lecturers		France.	Available to university lecturers in Austria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, United Kingdom and U.S.A.	Remuneration corresponding to post of lecturer	1 year	Austria-13; Czech -7; Hungary-3;	Rectors of French Universities.	

Italy-10,
Poland-8;
Portugal-3,
Rumana-1,
Spain-8,
U K.-16
(1 in each
university
in France),
U S A -2² 3

turer in French
universities

(169)

Awarding Agency . OFFICE NATIONAL DES UNIVERSITÉS ET ECOLES FRANÇAISES, 96, boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e, France.

INDIA

Secretary, Overseas Scholar-
ships Board, Ministry of Edu-
cation, New Delhi, India

Nil
Number of
awards
available
for 1949-50
not known.

£300 to £480 per 2 years
annum, accord-
ing to country
of study, plus
transportation,
tuition fees, al-
lowances for
study tours and
equipment, in
Australia, only
transportation
and tuition fees
are paid in ad-
dition to cash
stipend but
other allowan-
ces may be
made in special
cases.

(170)

Awarding Agency . INDIAN GOVERNMENT . Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India

Secretary, Scheduled Caste
Scholarships Board, Govern-
ment of India, New Delhi,
India

2

£500 sterling or 1 to 3
U S \$ 2,480 year¹
per annum

Available to Indian nationals, age under 30, pre-
ference given to university graduates.

United
Kingdom,
U.S.A

Unrestricted.

Government of India Scheduled
Caste Scholarship

(171)

Awarding Agency INDIAN GOVERNMENT : Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India.

- ¹ Renewable
- ² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
- ³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51
- ⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

INDIA

TABLES OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	TENABLE	CO. DITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	AVAILABILITY	APPLICANTS	FOR RECEIPT
Indian Government Fellowships. (172)	Chinese language and culture.	China.	Available to nationals of India.	Rs 400 per month plus possible language allowance of Rs 50.	2 to 3 years.	11 ²³	Ministry of Education, New Delhi 3.	
Awarding Agency	INDIAN GOVERNMENT	Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India.						
Indian Government Fellowships for Indonesia. (173)	Chemical technology, textiles, mechanical engineering, agricultural economics	India.	Available to nationals of Indonesia for advanced study in India	Rs 200 per month plus tuition fees.	3 to 4 years.	6 ²³	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country.	
Awarding Agency	INDIAN GOVERNMENT	Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India.						
Indian Government Fellowships for East Africa. (174)	Arts, engineering.	India.	Available to nationals of East Africa for higher study in India.	Rs 200 per month.	3 to 4 years	5 ²³	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country.	
Awarding Agency	INDIAN GOVERNMENT	Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India						
Central Overseas Scholarship—Provincial. (175)	Scientific and technical subjects	Europe, U S A., Australia, and other Commonwealth countries prepared to extend necessary facilities.	Available to nationals of the Indian Dominion and Indian Union States, age normally under 30, must have first class degree and some practical experience, preferably some research experience, recipient must serve sponsoring Government for 5 years in a Gazetted (class II) post or in other comparable employment directed by the Government, provided that such post is offered to him within 3 months of return to India after completion of studies. Award is intended to provide additional training to qualified persons for development plans of the country.	£1,350 in Europe, \$6,600 in North America	2 years	nil ²³	Provincial Governments concerned.	
Awarding Agency	PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS OF THE INDIAN UNION	Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi, India						
Victory Scholarship. (176)	Technology.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Cochin State; age limit 35; must have degree in engineering, physical, chemical, or biological science; recipient must serve Cochin State for 5 years	Rs 4,000 per annum	2 years ¹	1	Secretary to the Government of Cochin, Dept Hazur Secretariat, Ernakulam, India	
Awarding Agency	GOVERNMENT OF COCHIN STATE	Department of Hazur Secretariat, Ernakulam, India						
Donor	Dr. Sir Rm. Alagappa Chettiar.							

Government Foreign Scholarships. (177)	Technical and professional as determined by the State Authorities	Unrestricted, preferably United Kingdom or U.S.A.	Available to subjects of Jodhpur State, recipient must give 5 years' service to the State, if State employee, and 10 years' service if not State employee	Rs. 500 per month, plus transportation.	3 ² 3	Director of Education, Government of Jodhpur, India	As advertised in Jodhpur Gazette.
	Awarding Agency - GOVERNMENT OF JODHPUR STATE : Department of Education, Jodhpur State, Jodhpur, India						
(178)	Overseas Scholarships.	Education.	United Kingdom	Available to Indian nationals, age 25 to 35; must be graduates and trained teachers, having had 3 years' teaching experience; must serve United Provinces for 5 years after return provided that suitable employment is offered within 3 months of return.	£800 sterling	1 year	Secretary, Public Service Commission, United Provinces, Allahabad, India
	Awarding Agency - GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, INDIA : Public Service Commission, Allahabad, India.						
(179)	State Scholarships.	Unrestricted	United Kingdom ; may be tenable in any country with sanction of the Government.	Available to nationals of West Bengal, age 19 to 25; must have first class master's degree or equivalent in the subject for which award is made; must have done some post-graduate study; recipient must serve Government of West Bengal for 5 years in a Gazetted post or other comparable employment after completion of studies abroad	£400 to £460 plus £25 per annum for books, study tours, etc., plus transportation and Rs 500 equipment allowance.	3 ² 3	Public Service Commission, West Bengal.
	Awarding Agency - WEST BENGAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT : Education Department, West Bengal Section, Writer's Building, Calcutta, India.						
(180)	Overseas Scholarship for Advanced Post-graduate Study.	Restricted to subjects contributing to post-war development	Europe, U.S.A., Australia.	Available to nationals of Indian Union, preferably nationals of West Bengal, age 19 to 30 or age limit 40 for those already in service of a university, public body, or college, must have first class master's degree in the subject for which the award is made and should preferably have some research and professional experience, recipient must serve the Government in a Gazetted post for 5 years on completion of training abroad	£400 to £460 per annum in United Kingdom or \$160 per month in U.S.A., plus Rs 500 equipment allowance and £5 for incidental expenses during voyage.	2 years ¹ .	Public Service Commission, West Bengal.
	Awarding Agency - WEST BENGAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT : Education Department, West Bengal Section, Writer's Building, Calcutta, India.						

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.¹ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

NAME OF THE SCHOLARSHIP	AGE LIMIT	TENURE	ELIGIBILITY	AMOUNT	DURATION	AVAILABLE	APPLICATIONS	FOR RECEIPT
Foreign Fellowships.								
Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	Available to members of the University of Andhra and affiliated colleges and distinguished graduates of Andhra province whether or not they are graduates of Andhra University; during tenure of award, fellow will be full-time worker under the University; will work under such teacher and under such conditions as may be determined by the Syndicate	To be determined in each case; includes travel to and from country of study and Rs 500 outfit allowance	2 years ¹ .	To be determined according to needs ^{2 3} .	The Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair, India.	July 15.
(181)								
Awarding Agency : ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Waltair, India.								
The Hyderabad Foreign Deputation Fellowship and Travancore Foreign Deputation Fellowship.	Scientific research.	Unrestricted.	Available to teachers of Andhra University Colleges having served the University for at least 5 years, during tenure of award fellow must not negotiate for or accept an appointment elsewhere without permission of the University, must return to India by June 20 to resume duties and serve the University for at least 3 years after return	Rs 7,500, in addition, fellow may draw allowance equivalent to 60 % of salary	6 months from September 1 st .	1 at intervals of not less than 2 years	Andhra University, Waltair, India	July 15
(182)								
Awarding Agency : ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Waltair, India.								
Grants-in-aid for Research.	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	May be given at the discretion of the Syndicate, to cover expenses in connection with research, to persons who are desirous of prosecuting definite research outside the University Colleges	Varies in each case	Varies in each case	Not fixed ^{2 3} .	Andhra University, Waltair, India	July 15
(183)								
Awarding Agency : ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Waltair, India.								
The Eduljee Dinshaw "D" Scholarship.	Technical education and training.	Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Syndicate.	Available to nationals of India and Pakistan; must be Parsis professing the Zoroastrian faith, must have passed M.Sc. (Tech.), M.Ag., M.Sc. (Agri.) or M.E. degree of any Indian university and must not be graduate of more than 10 years' standing from date of first passing a degree examination.	Rs 4,800 per annum	3 years ¹	1 ^{2 3}	The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay, India	July 31
(184)								
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India.								
Donor : Trustees of the Eduljee Dinshaw Charities.								
The Sardar Bhimrao Ramrao Akbarwalla Research Scholarship.	Science, engineering, agriculture, medicine, technology.	Europe or U.S.A.	Available to Indian nationals; must be Brahmin, belonging to Belgaum, Dharwar, Kolhapur or Sangli in Bombay Province, must have taken degree of	Rs 2,400 per annum	3 years	nil ² (Award made)	The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay, India.	

M.Sc. M.E., M.Ag., M.D., M.S., or M.Sc. (Tech.) at
University of Bombay

every
year)

(185) Awarding Agency : THE UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India.
Donor : The late Bhurao Ramrao Akbarawis of Belgaum

The Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai Technical Scholarships.	Technical education, subject to approval of University Syndicate.	Available to Hindu graduates of University of Bombay.	Rs 2,000 per annum.	2 annually and an additional one every third year.	The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay, India
(186)	United Kingdom.		3 years ¹ .		July 31.
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India. Donor : The late Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai, Kt., C.S.I.					
The Mangaldas Nathubhai Travelling Fellowship.	Technical subjects Europe ; 6 months at least out of each year in United Kingdom.	Available to Hindu graduates of University of Bombay, of not more than 5 years' standing.	Rs 700 per annum	1 every 3 years	The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay, India
(187)			3 years.		
Awarding Agency : THE UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India. Donor : The late Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai, Kt., C.S.I.					
The Dr. Ainaai Maneckji Cooper Medical Scholarships.	Medicine—diseases of women and children	Available to female students at University of Bombay ; must pass in all subjects of M.B., B.S. at one and the same attempt ; awarded to candidate obtaining highest marks among female candidates appearing at the examination	Rs 2,400 per annum.	nil ² 3	No application required
(188)			2 years ¹ .		
Awarding Agency : THE UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India Donor : Mr. Jahangir Maneckji Cooper.	Europe or U.S.A.				
The Sir Currimbhoy Ibrahim and the Bai Khanoochai Noormahomed Jairaibhoy Peerbhoy Loan Scholarships.	Medicine, philology, ancient history, economics, Arabic, architecture, town-planning, technological and industrial subjects.	Available to Mahomedan graduates of University of Bombay, of not more than seven years' standing ; must belong to the Bombay Presidency ; amount of award to be repaid on terms to be decided by the Syndicate in each case	Varies in each case.	3 ² 3	The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay, India
(189)			3 years ¹		July 31
Awarding Agency : THE UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India Donor : Sir Fazalbhoy Currimbhoy.					

¹ Renewable

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	AMOUNT ALLOWED FOR RECEIPT
Sir Tara Knath Palit Foreign Scholarship in Science (190)	Scientific research.	Unrestricted.	Available to Indian nationals having taken degree of M Sc or D Sc. as Premchand Roychand Scholar	Determined according to requirements of each case and position of funds	1 year ¹ .	1 ^{2 3}	The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India	February 1
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India Donor : Sir Tara Knath Palit.								
Ghosh Travelling Fellowship in Arts and Science (191)	Arts, science	Unrestricted	Available to Indian nationals, graduates of University of Calcutta, and to staff of the University, for study of educational methods in a specific branch of arts or science, or for research, as determined by Board of Management of Fund in consultation with candidate.	Rs 2,500.	1 year	3 ^{2 3}	The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India	February 1
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India Donor : Sir Rashbehary Ghosh.								
Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship for Scientific and Technical Education. (192)	Science and technical subjects.	Europe, U S A , or Far East.	Available to Indian nationals having studied science at University of Calcutta up to Intermediate standard ; age at least 18	Rs 2,000 per annum	3 years ¹ .	1 ^{2 3}	University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India	February 1
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India Donor : The late Babu Guruprasanna Ghosh								
Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship for Technical Studies. (193)	Mechanical or chemical engineering, other technical subjects or agriculture.	Europe, Asia or U S A	Available to Indian nationals , age 20 to 30 ; must be students of University of Calcutta, having had training in mechanical or chemical engineering or in other branches of science such as agriculture	Rs 5,000.	1 year ¹ .	1 ^{2 3}	University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India.	February 1.
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India. Donor : Sreemati Salasuta Devi.								
Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship (194)	Research in Persian language or culture.	Iran	Available to Indian nationals, graduates of University of Calcutta, and to staff of the University	Determined according to requirements of each case and position of funds.	1 year ¹	1 every 3 years	The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India	February 1.
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India Donor : Ljiam Shaheb Maulvi Abdul Halim								

1 Secretary, Deccan Education Society, Fergusson College, Poona 4, Bombay Province, India.

2 years. Maximum Rs. 5,000.

Available to Indian nationals, graduates of Fergusson College; age 20 to 35; recipients, if Society Staff Members, are bound to serve Society for a period of 20 years; others repay amount of loan to the Society.

Unrestricted.

Unrestricted. Deccan Education Society Foreign Scholarships.

(195)

Awarding Agency : DECCAN EDUCATION SOCIETY, Fergusson College, Poona 4, Bombay Province, India.

1⁴ The Director of Public Instruction, Poona, India July 1

1⁴

3 years. Rs 150 per month.

Available to Brahmans belonging to the Chitpavan, Karaada, Devrukh, or Deshastha subsection of the Maharashtra Brahmans; must be residents of Province of Bombay; must be graduates of University of Bombay, having degree of B.E., B.Sc., B.A. (with Science) or B.A. or holders of Diploma of the V.J. Technical Institute, Bombay, recipient must repay amount of award on completion of his studies. If study facilities suitable for candidate's proposed study plan are available in India, award will be tenable in India.

(196)

Awarding Agency : DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Poona, India
Donor : Ganesh Balwant Lmaye, Poona

1³ 2 years
Honorary Secretary, King Edward Memorial Society, Central Provinces and Berar, Nagpur, India June 10

1³ 3

2 years. £300 per annum, plus travel to and from country of study.

Available to Indian nationals resident in Central Provinces or Berar, must be graduate of Nagpur or Saugor University, must serve the Province for 2 years on completion of scholarship, must pass degree or diploma examination at end of his scholarship or will be required to refund the amount of award, must not compete for the Indian Civil Service

(197)

Awarding Agency : KING EDWARD MEMORIAL SOCIETY, Central Provinces and Berar, Nagpur, India.

- ¹ Renewable.
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

NDIA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NO. DES. AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Tata Overseas Scholarship.	Aeronautics, agriculture, business administration, chemistry, communications and power engineering, economics, forestry, leather technology, mathematics, mining and geology, medicine, music, social science, physics and allied subjects.	Unrestricted.	Available to Indian nationals, age 20 to 25; must hold B.A. degree, first class, of an Indian University and must have excellent scholastic record, some degree of practical training is desirable, must have knowledge of scientific French and German.	Maximum £2,000.	2 to 3 academic years ¹	8 ^{2 3} (estimate)	The Director, J. N. Tata Endowment for the Higher Education of Indians, Bombay House, 24 Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay, India.	As announced in the press.

(198)

Awarding Agency J. N. TATA ENDOWMENT FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION OF INDIANS, Bombay House, 24 Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay, India
Donor : The late Mr. J.N. Tata and relatives.

Lady Tata Memorial Trust.

Research in diseases of the blood with special reference to leucaemias.

(199)

Awarding Agency : LADY TATA MEMORIAL TRUST, Bombay House, 24 Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay, India.
Donor : The late Sir Dorabji J. Tata.

Grants-in-aid.

Unrestricted.

Unrestricted

Available to Indian nationals, irrespective of caste or creed, for study or research.

Unspecified^{2 3}.

N M Wadia Charities, Bombay, India

(200)

Awarding Agency : N. M. WADIA CHARITIES, Bombay, India

Fellowships for Advanced Study.

Law, economics and commerce and statistical, demographic and actuarial sciences; letters and philosophy, medicine and surgery; mathematical, physical and natural sciences, industrial chemistry and pharmacy, engineering, mining engineering and architecture; agriculture; veterinary medicine.

Unrestricted.

Available to Italian nationals who graduated between 1-11-42 and 31-10-47, must have degree in subject for which award is granted

1 academic year.

8^{2 3}. (1 in each of the fields listed).

Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, Rome

May 15.

(201)

Awarding Agency . ITALIAN GOVERNMENT Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, Rome, Italy

ITALY

Italian Government Fellowship. 202)	Not known.	Italy.	Available to Chinese nationals for study at a university college.	10,000 lire per month plus tuition fees.	9 months.	1 ⁴	Ministry of Education, Nan-king, China.
	Awarding Agency : ITALIAN GOVERNMENT - Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy.						
Exchange Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	Italy.	Available to nationals of Belgium, Chile, Denmark, France, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.; conditions of award vary in accordance with regulations set up by governments of countries shown above; candidates should generally be of university standard.	300,000 lire plus tuition fees, cost of travel is paid in addition if there is a reciprocal agreement between Italian Government and Government of the country concerned to pay travel fees	Approx. 8 months.	24 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidates' own countries.
	Awarding Agency : ITALIAN GOVERNMENT : Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy.						
Fellowships for Summer Courses. 204)	Unrestricted	Italy.	Available to nationals of Belgium, France, Ireland, Panama, Portugal, Spain, Sweden.	40,000 lire.	Several weeks.	11 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country
	Awarding Agency : ITALIAN GOVERNMENT : Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy.						
Fellowships for Foreign Doctors. 205)	Medicine.	Italy.	Available to doctors from foreign institutions. The Institute would be prepared to increase the number of fellowships offered to 10 if some foreign institutions were prepared to grant similar facilities to two doctors of the Institute.			5 tenable at the Istituto Forlani in Rome, 3 tenable at Naples Hospital ⁴ .	Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Palazzo Chigi, Rome
	Awarding Agency : ITALIAN GOVERNMENT : Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Palazzo Chigi, Rome, Italy. Donor : Istituto della Previdenza Sociale, Rome, Italy						

¹ Renewable.
² Similar awards will be offered for 1949/50
³ Similar awards will be offered for 1950/51.
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

TALY

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	STIPENDIARY AVAILABLE	STIPENDIARY APPLICATIONS	STIPENDIARY RECEIPT
Exchange Scholarship. (206)	Not known.	Italy.	Available to male nationals of France, Chile, Denmark, Panama and Switzerland; these scholarships are offered in exchange for equivalent awards offered to Italian nationals by France, Denmark, Switzerland, Chile and Panama. Exchange is possible with any country prepared to give similar facilities.	10,000 lire per month plus tuition, board and lodging	9 months.	10 ³	Candidates' own universities.	
Awarding Agency: ITALIAN GOVERNMENT AND ITALIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGES (Ghislieri and Borromeo at Pavia and Scuola Normale Superiore at Pisa).								
Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research. (207)	Scientific research.	Italy.	Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities offered for Italian research workers by the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique in Paris.	Varies in individual cases		Unspecified ³	Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 13, quai Anatole-France, Paris 7 ^e .	
Awarding Agency: CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE, 7 Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome, Italy.								
Fellowships for Study in Foreign Institutions or Laboratories. (208)	Physics and mathematics (3); chemistry (3); engineering and architecture (4); biology and medicine (2); agriculture and animal husbandry (2); geology, geography and oceanography (2).	To be fixed by competent adjudicating commission according to the candidate's subject of study and research.	Available to Italian nationals having taken Doctorate Degree before 1-1-46 and who have not received 1947 CNR award, must show aptitude for scientific research.	500,000 to 1,000,000 lire according to country of study and duration of award.	Maximum 12 months ¹ .	16 ² ³	Segreteria generale, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 7, Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome	July 31
Awarding Agency: CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE, 7 Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome, Italy.								
Fellowships for Advanced Study Abroad. (209)	Economics and banking.	U.S.A. and United Kingdom.	Available to Italian nationals	U.S. \$2,000 plus travel to U.S. or £400 sterling plus travel to U.K.		2 ⁴ (1 tenable in U.S.A. and 1 tenable in U.K.)	Istituto Nazionale per le Relazioni Culturali con l'Estero, Piazza Firenze, 27, Rome	
Awarding Agency: FONDAZIONE BANALDO SPRINGER, c/o The Bank of Italy, Rome.								
Unesco-sponsored Netherlands Government Fellowship.	Unrestricted.	Netherlands.	Available to nationals of China, Czechoslovakia, Greece, India, the Philippines, Poland; must be mature persons already established in professional work related to the field of study; candidates having no knowledge of Dutch should have knowledge of English, French or German; applications must be	1,800 florins	7 to 8 months	5 ⁴	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country	For China, Greece, India, Philippines, 31 January

sponsored by governmental and academic or technical body, recipient must give assurance, certified by the sponsoring body, that, on expiry of the fellowship, he will return to his own country to resume specified employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific and cultural reconstruction and that he will remain in such employment for not less than 2 years.

1949
For others,
31 October
1948.

(210)

Awarding Agency : NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, External Relations Section, Princessegracht, 19, The Hague, The Netherlands

Netherlands Government Grants for Study or Practical Training.	Unrestricted.	Netherlands.	Available to French students having university degree or having completed several years' study towards a degree.	200 florins per month.	1 to 6 months	Unspecified ² .	Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96, bd Raspail, Paris-6 ^e .	May.
--	---------------	--------------	--	------------------------	---------------	----------------------------	--	------

(211)

Awarding agency : NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT.

Trainee Exchange.	All industrial, agricultural and commercial subjects.	Netherlands.	Available to French nationals, according to agreements between respective Ministries of Labour, age under 30, must be workers who desire to complete their technical training or learn new skills.	Worker is paid the appropriate salary or wage given for the type of work in the Netherlands.	12 to 18 months	Unspecified ² (For 1947-3)	Sous-Direction de l'Emploi, 1 ^{er} Bureau, Ministère du Travail, 1 Place Fontenoy, Paris-7 ^e	Any time
-------------------	---	--------------	--	--	-----------------	---------------------------------------	--	----------

(212)

Awarding Agency : NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT Ministry of Labour.

Exchange Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	Netherlands.	Available to Italian nationals; must be university graduates of not more than 10 years' standing.	Equivalent of hire 300,000 plus tuition fees; a portion of travel cost may be paid in addition.	Approx 8 months	1 or 2 ² s	Istituto Nazionale per le Relazioni Culturali con l'Estero, Piazza Fuenze, 27, Rome.
-----------------------	---------------	--------------	---	---	-----------------	-----------------------	--

(213)

Awarding Agency : NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT.

¹ Renewable

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

NETHERLANDS

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	"HERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	DATE RECEIPT
International Federation of University Women Fellowship for 1949-50.	Unrestricted.	Netherlands	Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to I.F.U.W., must hold degree or diploma of equivalent standard from a recognised university or institution of university standard; senior candidates (age 28 to 45) must have published results of independent research within last 5 years; junior candidates (age 21 to 28) must have been engaged in research work for at least 1 year and must show ability to carry out independent research work.	3,000 guilders	10 to 12 months	not known whether award will be repeated for 1950/51	National Association of University Women of which candidate is member	February 1.

(214)

Awarding Agency: INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S.W. 1, England.
Donor: Netherlands Association of University Women.

NEW ZEALAND

Public Service Commission Bursaries.	Unrestricted - generally scientific and technical.	Unrestricted.	Available to officers of New Zealand Public Service, age preferably under 35; should have honours degree (preferably first class) in the field in which overseas study is to be undertaken, must show more than average practical ability in official duties; recipient must agree to return to Public Service for specified period. Programme and plan of study must be approved as suitable for qualifications being sought	Usually half salary	2 to 3 years	Unspecified	Public Service Commission, through usual departmental channels	
--------------------------------------	--	---------------	---	---------------------	--------------	-------------	--	--

(215)

Awarding Agency: NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT - Public Service Commission, Bowen Street, Wellington, New Zealand

New Zealand Government Fellowships within the Unesco Scheme.	Wool research, sheep breeding, agriculture, animal husbandry, social welfare, pre-natal care, state medical care, rural education, native education, mining, engineering, teacher-training, technical aspects of broadcasting	New Zealand.	Available to nationals of China, the Philippines, Malaya and Burma, age 30 to 40; must be mature student or administrator, who, on return to own country, will be able to use experience gained in New Zealand to contribute to his country's reconstruction. Available later to war-devastated countries in Europe, and India and Pakistan	N.Z. £ 400 plus £ 50 for travel in New Zealand, travel to and from New Zealand not included but assistance offered	6 months average ¹ .	5 ²	The Secretary, New Zealand National Commission for Unesco, c/o Education Department, Wellington, New Zealand.	
--	---	--------------	---	--	---------------------------------	----------------	---	--

(216)

Awarding Agency: NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT - New Zealand National Commission for Unesco, c/o Education Department,² Wellington, New Zealand

Travelling Art Scholarship. Art. Europe, U.S.A. and possibly Australia. Available to New Zealand nationals, age 22 to 40, must give proof of genuine art ability; recipient must return to New Zealand on completion of scholarship. Award is intended to assist in art development in New Zealand. Secretary, 59 Sefton Street, Wadestown, Wellington, N.Z. or Art Societies in main centres throughout New Zealand. 1st 2 years N.Z. £1,000. September 1.

(217)

Awarding Agency . ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND ART SOCIETIES, Training College, Kelburn, Wellington, New Zealand

Sir William Hartley Scholarships. Arts and science Europe Available to New Zealand female nationals having studied at Canterbury College for at least 1 year; must have at least bachelor's degree; must be capable, in the opinion of a Professional Board, of obtaining a doctorate in an English university. 1 every 3 years N.Z. £200 per annum plus £100 subsidy 3 years

(218)

Awarding Agency . CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Worcester Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.
Donor . Mrs. Clara Lister Gabbatt.

Robert Bell Travelling Scholarship in Journalism. Journalism (Observation of irrigation projects tree planting, improved agricultural methods, etc.). Unrestricted Available to New Zealand nationals, must hold Diploma of Journalism of New Zealand taken at Canterbury University College; on return to New Zealand recipient will write series of articles setting out his observations and information gained on the subjects of study, which articles are to be submitted for publication in the Ashburton "Mail and Guardian". 1st 1 year N.Z. £100 Last day of February.

(219)

Awarding Agency . CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Worcester Street, Christchurch, New Zealand
Donor . The late Robert Bell.

Sims Empire Scholarships Physics, chemistry, mathematics, medicine, and such other subjects as may be determined. United Kingdom. Available to New Zealand nationals or to children of parents who have resided in New Zealand for 7 years or more, must show outstanding merit in subjects for which award is available. 2 years¹ ml²(Award made every 2 years). The Registrar, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, New Zealand. November 1 in preceding award.

(220)

Awarding Agency . CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Worcester Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.
Donor Arthur and Agnes Sims.

¹ Renewable
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

NAME OF AGENCY	TENABLE	ELIGIBILITY	AMOUNT	PERIOD	AVAILABLE	APPLICANTS	REFERENCE
Lord Rutherford Memorial Research Fellowship.	Chemistry, physics, mathematics.	Unrestricted.	N Z £400.	2 years ¹ .	ml ² (Award made every 2 years)	The Registrar, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, New Zealand.	November 1 of year preceding award.
(221)							
Awarding Agency : CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Worcester Street, Christchurch, New Zealand. Donor : Arthur and Agnes Sims.							
Post-graduate or Travelling Scholarship.	Unrestricted.	United Kingdom; approval may be given for France, U.S.A., Canada, Australia.	£300 per annum or £250 in the case of doctor, dentist, engineer, mg, medicine, or architect allowed to earn while holding award.	2 academic years ; 1 year in	11 ^{2,3}	The Registrar, Box 1524, Wellington, New Zealand.	November 1.
(222)							
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND, Corner Bowen and Mowbray Streets, Wellington, New Zealand.							
Veterinary Bursary.	Veterinary science.	Australia	£A840.	4 academic years.	4 ^{2,3}	P O. Box 866, Wellington, New Zealand.	December 15
(223)							
Awarding Agency : VETERINARY SERVICES COUNCIL, Johnston Street, Wellington, New Zealand.							
Post-graduate Aid to Qualified Veterinaries	Veterinary science.	Unrestricted.	Not yet fixed	Not yet fixed ¹ .	ml ^{2,3}	Veterinary Services Council, Johnston Street, Wellington, New Zealand.	
(224)							
Awarding Agency : VETERINARY SERVICES COUNCIL, Johnston Street, Wellington, New Zealand.							

Fanny Evans Travelling Scholarship in Music. Music. Unrestricted. Available to New Zealand nationals; age not less than 24, must have degree of Bachelor of Music or Diploma of Music, must show promise in original composition and have outstanding ability in some practical branch of music. N.Z. £300 2 years 1² 3 The Registrar, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.

(225)

Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, Union Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.
Donor : The late Mrs. Fanny Evans.

James MacIntosh Travelling Scholarship. Education. Europe, U.S.A. Available to male graduates of New Zealand University, students at Victoria University College, who have completed, to satisfaction of Advisory Committee, a course in subjects set in the syllabus for Education in the Statute "Master of Arts and Honours in Arts"; must have ability for research work, must declare that knowledge acquired as result of award will be applied for well-being of fellow citizens of British Empire, and that he will do his best to assist in maintaining that Empire intact. N.Z. £250 2 years¹. 1² 3 Registrar, Victoria University College, Salamanca Road, Kelburn, W. 1., Wellington, New Zealand.

(226)

Awarding Agency : VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Salamanca Road, Kelburn, W. 1., Wellington, New Zealand.
Donor : The late Mr. James MacIntosh.

State Grants for Advanced Studies Abroad. Unrestricted. Unrestricted. Available to nationals of Norway; must have university degree and be of high academic standing; preference given to younger scientists; recipient must return to work in Norway for period corresponding to the time he has spent abroad. Nkr 3,000 1 academic year¹. 15³ 3 Kontoret for studier i utlandet, Roald Amundsenstgt 1, Oslo.

(227)

Awarding Agency : NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT : Department of Foreign Studies, Ministry of Church and Education, Roald Amundsenstgt 1, Oslo, Norway.

Norwegian Government University Fellowships. Norwegian language, literature, history, constitutional law, folklore, zoology, geology. Norway. Available to nationals of Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Sweden and the United Kingdom, must be university students or graduates. Nkr 2,400 for French and British students; Nkr 1,700 for Swedish and Danish students; Nkr 2,500 for Czech students. Czech.-3; Denmark 2; France-4; Sweden-2; U.K.-2; Total 13³ 3 France. Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises, 96, bd Raspail, Paris. For others : Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidates' own countries.

(228)

Awarding Agency : NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT : Department for Foreign Studies, Ministry of Church and Education, Roald Amundsenstgt 1, Oslo, Norway

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	AVAILABLE	APPLICATIONS	FOR RECEIPT
A.C. Hønen Scholarship. (229)	Arts and science.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway award not reported.	NKr 1,000 to 2,000.		Approx 8 ² ₃	Kontoret for studier i utl- andet, Kirke-og undervis- ningsdepartementet, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo.	March.
Awarding Agency : NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT . Department of Foreign Studies, Ministry of Church and Education, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo, Norway.								
Conrad Mohr Scholarship. (230)	Creative arts and journalism.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway. award not reported.	NKr 2,900 to 5,400		Approx. 4 ² ₃	Kontoret for studier i utl- andet, Kirke-og undervis- ningsdepartementet, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo	March
Awarding Agency : NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT . Department of Foreign Studies, Ministry of Church and Education, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo, Norway								
Erik Glosimodt Scholarship. (231)	Architecture.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway. award not reported.	NKr 4,000.		1 ² ₃	Kontoret for studier i utl- andet, Kirke-og undervis- ningsdepartementet, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo	March.
Awarding Agency : NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT . Department of Foreign Studies, Ministry of Church and Education, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo, Norway								
Government Fellowship for Literary Critics. (232)	Literature.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway. award not reported	NKr 2,000		Unspeci- fied ² ₃	Kontoret for studier i utl- andet, Kirke-og undervis- ningsdepartementet, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo.	March.
Awarding Agency : NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT . Department of Foreign Studies, Ministry of Church and Education, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo, Norway								
Government Composers Fellowship. (233)	Music.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway. award not reported.	NKr 3,000		Unspeci- fied ² ₃	Kontoret for studier i utl- andet, Kirke-og undervis- ningsdepartementet, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo.	March.
Awarding Agency NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT . Department of Foreign Studies, Ministry of Church and Education, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo, Norway								
Unesco-sponsored Norwegian Government Fellowships.	Biochemistry, meteorol- ogy, oceanography	Norway	Available to nationals of Austria, China, Denmark, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Phi- lippines, Poland ; must be mature persons already established in professional work related to the field in which fellowship is offered , candidates having no knowledge of Norwegian should have knowledge of English, French or German ; applications must be sponsored by governmental and academic or techni- cal body ; recipient must give assurance, certified by	NKr 2,500	6 to 8 months.	3 ⁴	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own coun- try.	31 August 1948

the sponsoring body, that, on expiry of the fellowship, he will return to his own country to resume specified employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific and cultural reconstruction and that he will remain in such employment for not less than 2 years.

(234)

Awarding Agency NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT · Scientific and Cultural Department of the Ministry of Church and Education, Bygdo Alle 3, Oslo, Norway

Scholarship for Higher Education in Business Management.	Business administration.	Unrestricted.	Available to Norwegian nationals, must have studied at commercial school or have studied business administration at a college of university level Awards are open to nationals of all countries only in case of reciprocity	NKr 2,000.	5 ² ³	Fridtjof Nansens Plass 5, Oslo.	1 month after announcement of award
--	--------------------------	---------------	--	------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

(235)

Awarding Agency NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT · Department of Commerce, Fridtjof Nansens Plass 5, Oslo, Norway.

Royal Norwegian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research Scholarships.	Technical subjects and physics.	Unrestricted, preferably U.S.A., Scandinavia	Available to nationals of Norway, must be engineers or scientists who have obtained the skill and knowledge available in Norway and whose further study abroad will benefit Norwegian industry, recipient must return to work in Norway for period corresponding to the time he has spent abroad	Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc	Maximum 1 year ¹	Unspecified ²	Royal Norwegian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 2 Jernbanetorget, Oslo	About 3 months after announcement of award.
--	---------------------------------	--	--	--	-----------------------------	--------------------------	--	---

(236)

Awarding Agency : NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT Royal Norwegian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 2 Jernbanetorget, Oslo, Norway

Ragnhild Keyser Scholarship.	Painting.	Unrestricted	Available to nationals of Norway having outstanding ability in field of art	NKr. 2,000	1 every 3 years	Kunstforeningen, Radhusgt 19, Oslo	
------------------------------	-----------	--------------	---	------------	-----------------	------------------------------------	--

(237)

Awarding Agency : The Art Society, Radhusgt 19, Oslo, Norway.
Donor : Ragnhild Keyser.

The Alf Bjørcke and Mrs Christine Amalie Bjørcke Scholarship.	Retail trade.	France, United Kingdom, U.S.A	Available to male Norwegian nationals; age 18 to 35, must have had some training in retail trade, award is intended for candidates who cannot afford to pay for further training; other things being equal, preference is given to applicants born in Eidsvoll.	Covers tuition fees, maintenance expenses, transportation, etc.	1 or 2 ³	Oslo Kjøbmannsforening, 1, Roald Amundsens gate, Oslo.	As announced in Oslo papers and in 'Kjøbmannensnytt' in October/November.
---	---------------	-------------------------------	---	---	---------------------	--	---

(238)

Awarding Agency : ASSOCIATION OF OSLO SHOPOWNERS, 1, Roald Amundsens gate, Oslo, Norway
Donor Alf Bjørcke

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	RESTRICTIONS	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	AVAILABLE	APPLICATIONS	FOR RECEIPT
Albert M. Bredal and Mrs. Bredal Scholarship. (239)	Commerce, economics and languages.	Unrestricted	Available to male Norwegian nationals for study or practical training abroad; age under 30; must be a native of Bergen, with some commercial knowledge, employed by a Bergen firm.	NKr. 2,400.	Unspecified ¹ .	2 ²³	Bergen Bors, 1, Vagsal- menning, Bergen, Norway	3 to 4 weeks after awards are announced in Bergen papers
Awarding Agency BERGEN EXCHANGE, 1, Vagsalmenning, Bergen, Norway Donor: Albert M. Bredal.								
Ernst Mowinckel Scholarship. (240)	Commerce and econo- mics and languages	Unrestricted.	Available to male nationals of Norway for study or practical training abroad; age under 30; must be a native of Bergen, with some commercial knowledge, employed by a Bergen firm.	NKr. 2,500.	Unspecified ¹ .	2 ²³	Bergen Bors, 1, Vagsal- menning, Bergen, Norway	3 to 4 weeks after awards are announced in Bergen papers
Awarding Agency: BERGEN EXCHANGE, 1, Vagsalmenning, Bergen, Norway. Donor: Ernst Mowinckel.								
Edwin Ruud Scholarship (241)	Concert and opera sing- ing.	Unrestricted	Available to female nationals of Norway and Sweden, age under 25, unmarried, must be gifted with singing voices of high promise and must intend to devote themselves to the art of singing, award is intended for candidates unable to afford to pay for their musical education. Board of Fund designates country of study and instructor	Maximum NKr. 8,000.	10 months ¹	7 ²³	Mr Jens P Heyerdahl, Tollbodgaten 27, Oslo	April 1
Awarding Agency JENS P. HEYERDAHL, Solicitor, Tollbodgaten 27, Oslo, Norway. Donor: The late Edwin Ruud of Pittsburgh, Pa, U.S.A.								
Malthé Trust Fellowship (242)	Medicine, surgery	Unrestricted	Available to nationals of Norway. Conditions of award not reported.	Approx NKr 1,000	1 year.	Approx 10 ²³	Malthé-Styret, c/o Fru H Holland, Majorstuveien 17, Oslo.	
Awarding Agency MALTHÉ TRUST, c/o Fru H Holland, Majorstuveien 17, Oslo, Norway. Donor: Dr. A. Malthé.								
Medical Association Fellowship. (243)	Medicine.	Unrestricted	Available to nationals of Norway. Conditions of award not reported	NKr 600.	1 year	2 ²³	Det medisinske Selskap, Drammensveien 44, Oslo.	
Awarding Agency MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Drammensveien 44, Oslo, Norway Donor: Dr. Roll.								

The O'Boe Scholarship (244)	Handicraft training for teachers	Sweden, Finland, Denmark.	Available to male Norwegian nationals; must be teachers in handicrafts in elementary schools of Oslo.	1 or 2 years ¹	1 ^{2,3}	Skoleradsmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo
Awarding Agency MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO · Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway						
The Theodor Henriksen Scholarship (245)	Arts and science	Unrestricted.	Available to young Norwegian nationals, preference given to persons domiciled in Oslo, must be educated beyond school standard, candidates for scholarship in science must have a university degree.	NKr 1,500 to 2,000	4 or 5 ^{2,3}	Skoleradsmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo. In the autumn.
Awarding Agency · MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO · Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway Donor · Theodor Henriksen						
Bursaries for Teacher Training (246)	Education	Unrestricted.	Available to Norwegian nationals, must be teachers in high schools or elementary schools of Oslo	Approx. NKr 1,200	Varies ¹ .	Skoleradsmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo
Awarding Agency MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO · Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway						
City of Oslo Fellowship (247)	Plastic arts, creative literature, music including singing, dramatic art, architecture, journalism	Unrestricted	Available to Norwegian nationals, preference given to persons domiciled in Oslo, awarded to promising young artists and to any artist who has made an outstanding contribution to art, candidates should ordinarily have had higher education	NKr 4,000	Unspecified ¹ (1 in each field of study).	Skoleradsmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo. October 15
Awarding Agency MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO · Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway						
The City of Oslo Scholarship for Scientific and Industrial Research. (248)	Scientific and industrial research	Unrestricted	Available to Norwegian nationals, preferably those domiciled in Oslo, must have university degree in science.	NKr 5,000	Unspecified ¹ .	Skoleradsmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo. In the autumn
Awarding Agency · MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO · Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway.						
Franklin D Roosevelt Memorial Fund. (249)	Studies pertaining to banking in theory and practice	USA	Available to nationals of Norway, age preferably under 30, preference given to candidates having arts degree and higher commercial education and practical experience in banking.	\$1,500.	1 academic year.	Norway-America Association, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo. December 15.
Awarding Agency NORWAY-AMERICA ASSOCIATION, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo, Norway.						

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

Norwegian Association of Teachers Fellowship. (256)	Education.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway, must be members of the teaching profession	1 year.	ml ² 3	Norges Laererlag, Kristian Augustsgt 19, Oslo.
Awarding Agency : NORWEGIAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS, Kristian Augustsgt 19, Oslo, Norway.						
Norwegian Dentists' Scholarship for the Advancement of Dental Science. (257)	Dentistry.	Unrestricted	Available to nationals of Norway; must be qualified dentists.	Unspecified ¹ . Approx. Nkr 1,000.	1 ² 3	Norges Tannlaegehogskole, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo.
Awarding Agency : NORWEGIAN DENTAL COLLEGE, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo, Norway Donor : Union of Norwegian Dentists.						
A/S SI-KO Scholarship in Dental Medicine. (258)	Dental medicine.	Unrestricted	Available to nationals of Norway; must be qualified dentists.	Unspecified ¹ . Approx. Nkr 600.	1 ² 3	Norges Tannlaegehogskole, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo
Awarding Agency : NORWEGIAN DENTAL COLLEGE, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo, Norway Donor : A/S SI-KO.						
A/S Norsk Dental Depot Scholarship in Dental Research. (259)	Dental research.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway; must be qualified dentists.	Unspecified ¹ . Approx. Nkr 1,200	1 ² 3	Norges Tannlaegehogskole, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo.
Awarding Agency : NORWEGIAN DENTAL COLLEGE, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo, Norway. Donor : A/S Norsk Dental Depot.						
State Scholarship in Dentistry. (260)	Dentistry.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway, must be qualified dentists.	1 academic year ¹ Nkr 7,950.	8 ² 3	Norges Tannlaegehogskole, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo
Awarding Agency : NORWEGIAN DENTAL COLLEGE, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo, Norway.						

¹ Renewable.² Similar awards will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar awards will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND FURTHER	AMOUNT	PERIOD	AVAILABLE	APPLICATIONS	FOR RECEIPT
J. L. Tiedemanns Scholarships for Industrial Workers.	Industrial subjects and handicrafts.	Unrestricted.	Available to Norwegian nationals; age under 40. Award is made for study and practical training for worker in industry or handicrafts	Nkr 1,000 to 2,500	Maximum 6 months	3 to 5 ² 3	Norges Industriforbund, Radhusgaten 25, Oslo	April 15.
(261)								
Awarding Agency: THE NORWEGIAN INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION, Radhusgaten 25, Oslo, Norway. Donor: J. L. Tiedemanns, Tobacco Manufacturers.								
J. L. Nerlien A/S Scholarship.	Photography	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway. Conditions of award not reported	Nkr 350 to 400.	1 year.	1 ² 3	Norges Fotograforbund, Louisegt., 4 oppg. c, Oslo.	
(262)								
Awarding Agency: NORWEGIAN PHOTOGRAPHERS SOCIETY, Louisegt., 4 oppg c, Oslo, Norway. Donor: J. L. Nerlien A/S.								
Norwegian Welfare Association Scholarship.	Agriculture and related subjects and domestic industry, forestry, horticulture.	Unrestricted.	Available to Norwegian nationals. Conditions of award not reported.	Varies in individual cases, covers tuition fees, maintenance expenses and transportation	2 years ¹	5 ² 3	Selskapet for Norges Vel, Rosenkrantzgt 8, Oslo.	
(263)								
Awarding Agency: NORWEGIAN WELFARE ASSOCIATION, Rosenkrantzgt 8, Oslo, Norway.								
Norwegian Welfare Association Scholarship.	Domestic industry.	Unrestricted.	Available to Norwegian nationals. Conditions of award not reported.	Varies in individual cases, covers tuition fees, maintenance expenses and transportation.	2 years ¹ .	1 ² 3	Selskapet for Norges Vel, Rosenkrantzgt 8, Oslo.	
(264)								
Awarding Agency: NORWEGIAN WELFARE ASSOCIATION, Rosenkrantzgt 8, Oslo, Norway.								
Scholarship for Assistant Teachers.	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway, must be qualified in the teaching profession.	Nkr 6,430.	1 year	39 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo.	
(265)								
Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.								

Alexandra Ingiers
Scholarship.

1² 3

NKr 2,000.

Available to nationals of Norway. Conditions of
award not reported.

Humanities and medi-
cine in alternate years.

Unrestricted.

(266)

Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.

Gustav Bruun Scholarship.

1² 3

NKr 4,000.

Available to nationals of Norway. Conditions of
award not reported.

Unrestricted.

(267)

Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.

August and Mathea
Manthey Scholarship.

2² 3

NKr 2,000.

Available to nationals of Norway. Conditions of
award not reported.

Unrestricted

(268)

Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.

25-Arstudentenes Legat.

1² 3

NKr 800.

Available to nationals of Norway. Conditions of
award not reported

Unrestricted.

(269)

Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.

Ths. Hefstye Scholarship.

2² 3

NKr 500

Available to nationals of Norway Conditions of
award not reported

Unrestricted.

(270)

Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.

Hans and Helga Reusch
Scholarship.

2² 3

NKr 5,300
and 2,600.

Available to nationals of Norway. Conditions of
award not reported

Unrestricted.

(271)

Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

Professor and Mrs. L. Dietrichson Scholarship. (278)	Humanities.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway. Conditions of award not reported	NKr 2,000.	1 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt , Oslo.
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.						
H Bjorum Scholarship (279)	Science.	Unrestricted	Available to nationals of Norway award not reported	NKr 4,200.	1 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt , Oslo
Awarding Agency . UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway						
Dr. Gereon Mord Scholarship. (280)	Medicine.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway. Conditions of award not reported	NKr 500.	1 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt , Oslo
Awarding Agency . UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt , Oslo, Norway						
Nygaard Scholarship (281)	Humanities	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway award not reported	NKr 1,000.	1 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt , Oslo
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt , Oslo , Norway						
Johan Jorgen Broch Scholarship. (282)	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted	Available to nationals of Norway award not reported.	NKr 1,100.	2 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo.
Awarding Agency . UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt , Oslo, Norway						
Professor A. Sexe Scholarship. Science. (283)	Science.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway award not reported	NKr 4,000	1 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt , Oslo.
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.						
T. Dahl Scholarship (284)	Humanities	Unrestricted	Available to nationals of Norway award not reported.	NKr 500.	1 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt , Oslo
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.						

¹ Renewable² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

TABLE

(285)	Christie Scholarship.	Humanities, law.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway award not reported.	NKr 1,200.	2 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo.
(286)	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.						
	Olaf Wright Scholarship.	Medicine.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway. Conditions of award not reported	NKr 1,500.	1 every 2 years.	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo
(286)	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.						
	Professor Morgenstjerne Scholarship for Professors.	Humanities.	Unrestricted.	Available to Norwegian university professors.	Approx. NKr 5,500	1 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo.
(287)	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.						
	Generalkonsul Storm Scholarship.	Unrestricted.	France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.	Available to nationals of Norway. Conditions of award not reported.		Unspecified ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo.
(288)	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.						
	Norwegian Oxford Scholarship.	Humanities.	United Kingdom.	Available to nationals of Norway award not reported.	NKr 3,000	1 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo.
(289)	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway.						
	J. Aalls and Mrs Aalls Scholarship.	Medicine.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of Norway award not reported.	NKr 3,600.	1 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo.
(290)	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway						
	Stullesens Scholarship.	Science	Unrestricted	Available to nationals of Norway award not reported.	NKr 2,400.	1 ² 3	University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo.
(291)	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway						

PHILIPPINES

<p>The Karl Schøyen Scholarship. (292)</p>	<p>Physics - instruction in schools and colleges.</p>	<p>Unrestricted.</p>	<p>Available to Norwegian nationals; must have master's degree of a Norwegian university, must have experience as teacher of physics.</p>	<p>NKr 1,500.</p>	<p>Depends on leave of absence obtained from school</p>	<p>ml² (awarded every 3 years)</p>	<p>Det Kgl Norske Videnskabelers Selskab, Museet, Trondheim</p>
	<p>Awarding Agency . THE ROYAL NORWEGIAN SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, (Museum), Trondheim, Norway.</p>						
<p>P. A. Grons and Throne Grons Scholarship. (293)</p>	<p>Unrestricted but must be a subject related to candidate's school-work</p>	<p>Unrestricted.</p>	<p>Available to Norwegian nationals; must have taught at Sandefjord Public School for at least 3 years; recipient must return to the school and remain there in a teaching position for at least 2 years.</p>	<p>Approx. Nkr 1,500</p>	<p>Maximum 1 year¹.</p>	<p>4²</p>	<p>Sandefjord School Board, Sandefjord.</p>
	<p>Awarding Agency . SANDEFJORD SCHOOL BOARD, Sandefjord, Norway Donor : Mrs. Klavenes and Karsten Gron.</p>						
<p>University Fellowships. Partial Fellowships. Special Detail. (294)</p>	<p>Determined according to the needs of the University.</p>	<p>Unrestricted, subject to approval of the University.</p>	<p>University Fellowships. Available to nationals of the Philippines, must be members of teaching staff of University of the Philippines, must have at least a bachelor's degree; when award is made for advanced study in medicine, candidate must have taken, as part of formal course of study, internship in a hospital or similar establishment; when award is for advanced study in law candidate must have 2 or 3 years of actual practice of law; upon return to the Philippines, recipient is required to render service to the University at the rate of 2 years for every year spent abroad. Partial Fellowships represent supplementary aid given to members of the faculty who have been granted a scholarship by an outside institution which does not cover all the needs of the recipient. A Partial Fellowship amounts to a regular University Fellowship minus the amount of the foreign scholarship. Special Detail. These scholarships are granted to members of the faculty who are past middle age and who have never had the advantage of a period of study abroad and whose services are highly meritorious.</p>	<p>Minimum U S. \$ 3,000.</p>	<p>1 academic year.</p>	<p>Approx. 10.</p>	<p>University of the Philippines, Manila, The Philippines.</p>
	<p>Awarding Agency : GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES : University of the Philippines, Padre Faura, Manila, The Philippines.</p>						

¹ Renewable.
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

PHILIPPINES

Government Pensionado-ships.	(The Government decides each year the fields to be covered by the pensionados) For 1948/49 they are : Agri-cultural engineering, air conditioning, central banking, communica-tions, criminal investi-gation and secret ser-vice, employment ser-vice, mechanical engin-eering, penology, sani-tary engineering, voca-tional education, actua-rial science, elementary education and mechan-ised farming.	U S.A.	Available to nationals of the Philippines for specializ-ing in studies that cannot be pursued to advantage in the Philippines, must be graduates of the Uni-versity of the Philippines or other college or university recognized by the Government, must have majored in the subject of the scholarship for which application is filed, or its equivalent, must have had not less than 2 years' experience in his particular field ; those planning to specialize in medicine or law must have been duly admitted to the practice of medicine or law, recipient must serve the Philippines Government for a period of 2 years for each year spent abroad ; must also refund 25 % of total amount of the award.	P \$ 200 per month — family al-lowance of P \$ 100 per month may be paid in addition if recipient is government employee, plus trans-portation, tuition fees, allowance for books, medical care, travel in U S A. etc.	1 academic year ¹ .	13 ^{2 3}	Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, The Philippines.	March.
(295)	Awarding Agency : GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES . Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, The Philippines.							
Summer Grants	Unrestricted.	Poland.	Available to Czechoslovak nationals ; must be uni-versity students or graduates , award is to enable students to gain a wider knowledge of the country visited	Zl 20,000	3 weeks to 3 months.	20 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education, Tos-kan Palace, Prague IV	
(295a)	Awarding Agency : POLISH GOVERNMENT.							
Polish Government Scholar-ships.	Unrestricted.	Poland.	Available to Czechoslovak nationals ; age 18 to 35 ; must be university students or graduates	Zl 15,000 for graduates ; Zl 12,000 for students	10 months ¹	25 ^{2 3}	Ministry of Education, Tos-kan Palace, Prague IV.	
(295b)	Awarding Agency : POLISH GOVERNMENT.							
Exchange Fellowship.	Unrestricted.	Portugal.	Available to Italian nationals ; must be university graduates of not more than 10 years' standing.	Equivalent of lire 300,000 plus tuition fees ; part of the cost of travel may be paid in addition.	Approx. 8 months	1 ^{2 3}	Istituto Nazionale per le Relazione Culturale con l'Es-tero, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome.	
(296)	Awarding Agency : GOVERNMENT OF PORTUGAL.							

POLAND

PORTUGAL

Foreign Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted	Available to Portuguese nationals; preference given to members of the teaching, administrative or technical staffs of official educational institutions and study centres founded or supported by the Institute and to senior technical staff in the State services.	5,000 escudos per month plus transportation and installation allowances, matriculation fees, etc	Varies in each case.	Approx 60 ² s.	Instituto Para A Alta Cultura, Lisbon, Portugal
(297)							
Awarding Agency · INSTITUTO PARA A ALTA CULTURA, Lisbon, Portugal.							
Grants for Holiday Courses.	Unrestricted.	Portugal.	Available to nationals of all countries.	8,000 escudos average	Varies.	Varies ² s.	Instituto Para A Alta Cultura, Lisbon, Portugal
(298)							
Awarding Agency · INSTITUTO PARA A ALTA CULTURA, Lisbon, Portugal							
Grants for Holiday Courses.	Unrestricted.	Portugal.	Available to pupils of Portuguese lecturers in foreign universities.	Approx. 3,000 escudos.	Varies.	Varies ² s.	Instituto Para A Alta Cultura, Lisbon, Portugal
(299)							
Awarding Agency · INSTITUTO PARA A ALTA CULTURA, Lisbon, Portugal							
Assistance for Displaced Persons.	Unrestricted.	Spain-College Santiago, Madrid.	Available to displaced persons, must be students who show promise of ability for higher studies and who cannot themselves afford to pay for such study, preference given to members of the Catholic Church	Covers tuition and accommodation.	Varies in each case.	Unspecified ² s.	Mademoiselle Tossoja, Col lege Santiago, Madrid
(300)							
Awarding Agency COLLEGE SANTIAGO, Madrid, Spain.							
Exchange Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	Sweden.	Available to Italian nationals, must be university graduates of not more than 10 years' standing.	2,100 Swedish crowns plus tuition fees, part of cost of travel may be paid in addition.	Approx 8 months	3 or 4 ² s	Istituto Nazionale per le Relazione Culturale con l'Estero, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome
(301)							
Awarding Agency · SWEDISH GOVERNMENT.							
Exchange Scholarships.	Unrestricted.	Sweden.	Available to Czechoslovak nationals, age 18 to 35, must be university students or graduates.	3,150 Swedish crowns.	1 academic year ¹	2 ² s	Ministry of Education, Prague
(301a)							
Awarding Agency : SWEDISH GOVERNMENT.							

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1919/50 and 1950/51.

SPAIN

SWEDEN

SWITZERLAND

Any time.

Sous-direction de l'Emploi,
1^{er} Bureau, Ministère du Travail,
1 place Fontenoy, Paris-7^e.

Unspecified¹ (For
1947-372).

12 to 18
months.

Worker is
paid the appropriate salary or wage
given for the type of work
in Switzerland.

Available to French nationals, according to agreements between respective Ministries of Labour; age under 30; must be workers who desire to complete their technical training or learn new skills.

All industrial, agricultural, and commercial subjects.

Trainee Exchange.

(307)

Awarding Agency : SWISS GOVERNMENT . Ministry of Labour.

France.
Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises,
96, bd. Raspail, Paris-6^e.
Belgium
Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace,
rue de la Loi, Brussels

4^a

1 year.

S A £160 per annum.

Available to French and Belgian nationals for study or research in a South African university.

South Africa

Unrestricted.

Exchange Bursaries.

(308)

Awarding Agency : GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA : Union Department of Education, New Standard Bank Building, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa.

No application required

1 each, every third year, to Universities of Cape Town, South Africa and Stellenbosch. 2 each annually to the Universities of Pretoria and Witwatersrand

2 years

S A £225 per annum.

Available to graduates of South African universities and awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc (Pure Science) examinations, but may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 years at Universities of Cape Town and Witwatersrand, 25 years at Pretoria and University of South Africa; no age limit at Stellenbosch.

Unrestricted.

Unrestricted.

Union Scholarships.

(309)

Awarding Agency . GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA : Joint Scholarship Committee of the South African Universities

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Smartt Memorial Scholarship.	Agricultural research.	Unrestricted.	Available to candidates in South Africa having an approved university degree.	£200 per annum.	2 years ¹ .	1. (Will be available in later years as announced by the University Council)	University of Cape Town, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa.
(314)	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa. Donor : The Smartt Memorial Committee.						
Sir William Solomon Memorial Scholarship.	Research in law.	Unrestricted.	Available to candidates in South Africa ; must have approved university degree in law.	£250 per annum.	2 years ¹ .	1 (Will be available in later years as announced by the University Council)	University of Cape Town, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa.
(315)	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa. Donor : Miss Emilie Jane Solomon						
University Council Post-graduate Scholarship.	Engineering or applied and industrial chemistry and land surveying.	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of University of Cape Town ; awarded on results of examinations for B.Sc in engineering, applied and industrial chemistry and surveying ; candidates must attain standard for distinction.	£150 per annum.	2 years	2 ² :	
(316)	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa.						
University Council Post-graduate Scholarship.	Medicine.	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of University of Cape Town ; awarded on results of examinations for M B., Ch B., normally to candidates obtaining degree with honours.	£150 per annum.	1 year.	1 ² :	No application required
(317)	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa.						

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

Willem Hiddingh Scholarship. Unrestricted. Unrestricted. S.A. £266 per annum. 3 years. nil (3 open for competition in 1951) No application required

Awarded on results of M.A. or M. Sc. (Pure Science) examinations at Universities of Cape Town, South Africa and Stellenbosch; may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town, 25 at University of South Africa, restricted to candidates educated during the preceding 3 years in the Cape Colony.

(323)

Awarding Agency: THE JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES.
Donor: The late Dr Willem Hiddingh.

Queen Victoria Memorial Scholarship. Unrestricted. Unrestricted. S.A. £200 per annum. 3 years. 1 available at 3 yearly intervals and assigned in rotation to graduates of Universities of Cape Town, South Africa and Stellenbosch; awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc (Pure Science) examinations but may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town, 25 at University of South Africa.

(324)

Awarding Agency: THE JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES.

Porter Scholarships. Unrestricted. Unrestricted. S.A. £225 per annum. 2 years. nil (3 open for competition in 1952) No application required

Awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc (Pure Science) examinations at Universities of Cape Town, South Africa and Stellenbosch; may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town, 25 at University of South Africa

(325)

Awarding Agency: THE JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES
Donor: The Hon. Wilham Porter, C.M.G.

- ¹ Renewable.
- ² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
- ³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
- ⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Ebdon Scholarships.	Unrestricted.	United Kingdom-Cambridge University.	Awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. (Pure Science) examinations at Universities of Cape Town, South Africa and Stellenbosch, may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town, 25 at University of South Africa; award is intended to enable a South African student to graduate at the University of Cambridge.	S A. £300 per annum.	2 years	nil (3 open for competition in 1950).	No application required	
(326)								
Awarding Agency THE JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES								
Donor : The late Mr. Justice Ebdon								
Donald Currie Memorial Scholarship.	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted	Awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. (Pure Science) examinations at Universities of Cape Town, South Africa and Stellenbosch, may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town, 25 at University of South Africa.	S A £225 per annum.	2 years.	nil (Open for competition in 1950).	No application required	
(327)								
Awarding Agency · THE JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES.								
Croll Memorial Scholarship	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	Awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. (Pure Science) examinations at Universities of Cape Town, South Africa and Stellenbosch; may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town, 25 at University of South Africa.	S A £225 per annum	2 years	3 (also open in 1953)	No application required	
(328)								
Awarding Agency · THE JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES.								
Donor · The late Mr. Alexander Croll of Port Elizabeth								
Maynard Scholarship.	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	Awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. (Pure Science) examinations at Universities of Cape Town, South Africa and Stellenbosch, may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties, age limit 30 at University of Cape Town, 25 at University of South Africa, restricted to sons of parents domiciled in the Cape Province	S A. £90 per annum	2 years	nil (Open for competition in later years to be announced)	No application required	
(329)								
Awarding Agency THE JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES.								
Donor · Mrs Mary Ann Ehizabeth Farmer.								

The Emma Smith Scholarship.	Fine arts.	Unrestricted	Available to students and teachers who have attended, for at least 3 years, the School of Arts and Crafts, Natal Technical College, or the Department of Fine Arts and Architecture of the Natal University College, age 19 to 26; recipient is expected to return to South Africa upon completion of the scholarship and, if possible, to continue his profession or craft	S A. £250 per annum; this amount may be divided between two students.	1 to 2 years	1 ² 3	Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, Natal, South Africa
(330)							
Awarding Agency: NATAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, Natal, South Africa							
George Ferras Scholarship.	Agriculture.	Unrestricted	Available to students at University of Pretoria having at least B Sc degree in agriculture	S A £100 per annum.	1 year ¹	1	University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa
(331)							
Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA, Pretoria, South Africa							
The Greenslade Medical Scholarship.	Medicine	Unrestricted	Available to students of South African Native College, Fort Hare, awarded on satisfactory completion of the Pre-Medical Science Courses at Fort Hare.	Approx S A £50 per annum.	4 to 5 years	1 ² 3	The Registrar, South African Native College, Fort Hare, Cape Province, South Africa
(332)							
Awarding Agency: SOUTH AFRICAN NATIVE COLLEGE, Fort Hare, Cape Province, South Africa							
Donor: Mr F. J. Greenslade.							
W. A. Russell Scholarship	Medicine.	Unrestricted.	Available to students of South African Native College, Fort Hare.	Approx S A £50 per annum.		1 ² 3	The Registrar, South African Native College, Fort Hare, Cape Province, South Africa.
(333)							
Awarding Agency: SOUTH AFRICAN NATIVE COLLEGE, Fort Hare, Cape Province, South Africa.							
Donor: Mr W. A. Russell							
Hiddingh-Currie Memorial Scholarship	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted	Available to candidates with master's degree in any faculty of the University of South Africa.	S A £200	3 years	1	University of South Africa, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa
(334)							
Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa							

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

E Oliver Ashe Overseas Scholarship. (340)	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	Available to male students who have lived at least 2 years or had their schooling in Kimberley (S.A.); must have had at least 2 years' study at a South African university towards taking a degree	S A. £300 per annum or such amount as the university shall decide on	2 years.	1 (Not known at what intervals award is available).	Candidates' own universities
Awarding Agency SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES							
Beit Memorial Fellowships (Junior Fellowships). (341)	Medical research.	Unrestricted.	Available to candidates in South Africa, must be university graduates, of European descent.	S A £400 per annum	1 year ¹ .	6 (Not known at what intervals awards are available)	South African universities
Awarding Agency SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES.							
Scholarship in Forestry. (342)	Forestry.	Netherlands—Landbouwen Hooget-school, Wageningen.	Available to candidates holding degree of B Sc in forestry of University of Stellenbosch	Netherlands florins 1,200	1 year.	1 (Not known at what intervals award is available.)	University of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa
Awarding Agency . UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH, Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa.							
Die Raad van Beheer van het Handels-Hooget-school-Fonds 1920. (343)	Not stated.	Netherlands (Handels-Hooget-school, Rotterdam)	Available to graduates of the University of Stellenbosch	Netherlands florins 1,200 per annum	2 years.	1 (Not known at what intervals award is available).	University of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa
Awarding Agency . UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH, Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa							
The Abe Bailey Scholarship. (344)	Award made alternately to Departments of Lit and Phil. and Departments of Physics and Maths	United Kingdom.	Available to graduates of University of Stellenbosch, must have M A or M.Sc with distinction	S A £450 per annum	3 years.	1 every 3 years	No application required
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH, Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa Donor . Sir Abe Bailey.							

- ¹ Renewable
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
The Study Fund for South African Students in the Netherlands. (345)	Unrestricted.	Netherlands.	Available to South African nationals who have taken a master's degree at one of the Cape universities or colleges and to medical students who have completed the second year of their course, who desire to continue their studies and obtain a degree in the Netherlands.	Netherlands florins 1,200.		5 ² 3	Professor D F du Toit, Secretary of the Committee, Victoria Road, Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa.	May 1.
Awarding Agency : THE STUDY FUND FOR SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS IN THE NETHERLANDS.								
The Study Fund for South African Students in the Netherlands. (346)	Unrestricted	Netherlands.	Available to graduates of University of Witwatersrand having completed at least honours course in any faculty but exceptions are made for medical and engineering sciences ; members of the University staff are eligible	S A £150 per annum	1 year	2 ² 3	University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.	
Awarding Agency THE STUDY FUND FOR SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS IN THE NETHERLANDS								
H.B. Webb Gift Research Scholarship	Unrestricted	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of any South African university having B A. or B Sc. degree or one of equal or higher status. Award is intended to enable graduate of proved ability to undertake research work	£150 per annum for 2 years or commuted to £300 for 3 years. In exceptional cases increased to £350 p a. to students going overseas	2 years ¹ .	1 ² 3	Candidates' own universities	January 31.
(347)								
Awarding Agency H.B. WEBB TRUSTEES, Cape Town, South Africa.								
Erlagh Scholarships	Research in meteorology	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates in science of University of Witwatersrand of not more than 3 years' standing	S A £100 to 200 per annum, according to needs of scholar and value of work.	1 year ¹	1 (Not known at what intervals award is available)	University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa	
(348)								
Awarding Agency · UNIVERSITY OF WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.								

* Chamber of Mines Research Scholarship. (349)	Research on problems affecting mining and metallurgical practice in South Africa.	United Kingdom, Canada, U.S.A.	Available to graduates of University of Witwatersrand who obtained distinction in (a) mining, including principles of mining and mining economics or (b) metallurgy, including general and special metallurgy and dressing of minerals.	S A £500	1 year	1 (Not known at what intervals award is available)	University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. Donor : Chamber of Mines, South Africa							
Adolph Wagner Scholarship. (350)	Research in engineering.	Unrestricted.	Awarded annually at University of Witwatersrand to most distinguished graduate in mining for study in some other branch of engineering.	S A. £150 per annum	1 year ¹	1 ² 3	University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.							
University Council Post-graduate Scholarship. (351)	Unrestricted	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of the University of Witwatersrand.	S.A. £225 per annum	2 years ⁴	1 (Not known at what intervals award is available)	University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa
Awarding Agency . UNIVERSITY OF WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.							
Erleigh Scholarships. (352)	Research on, or related to, malaria	Unrestricted	Available to graduates in science or medicine of University of Witwatersrand, of not more than 3 years' standing.	S A. £100 to £200 per annum, according to needs of scholar and value of work	1 year ¹	1 (Not known at what intervals award is available)	University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa
Awarding Agency . UNIVERSITY OF WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa							
Rusterholz Memorial Scholarships. (353)	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted	Available to graduates of University of Witwatersrand for research or other post-graduate study	S A £50 per annum.	1 year	Unspecified (Not known at what intervals award is available)	University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.							

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

UNITED KINGDOM

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Exchange of Assistant Teachers. (354)		United Kingdom.	Available to French nationals; must be young teachers of English in French schools	Salary corresponding to assistant teacher's post	1 academic year	In England 475, in Scotland 58 2 3.	Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises, 96 bd Raspail, Paris 6 ^e .	
Awarding Agency : BRITISH GOVERNMENT - Ministry of Education, London, and Scottish Education Department, Edinburgh.								
Post-graduate Studentships in Foreign Languages and Culture.	Oriental, Slavonic, East European and African studies	United Kingdom and country to which the studies relate.	Available to candidates holding first class honours degree of any university within the British Commonwealth, or to candidates having exceptional experience, age preferably 21 to 27, but applications on behalf of candidates up to 35 will be considered; must be sponsored by Faculty Board of Studies appropriate to studies chosen by the student; sponsoring body or individual must belong to university, college or institution in receipt of Treasury grant; restricted to students having <i>bona fide</i> intention of following career of teaching and research in the U K in foreign languages and cultures.	Junior studentship covering university fees and maintenance in country to which allowance for 18 months' probationary period in U K, thereafter senior studentship allowance which is intended to give student income comparable with what he might earn in alternative fields open to him, overseas allowance up to £180 per annum, transportation, travel in country of study, outfit allowance, etc, in respect of period of study outside U K.	3 to 6 years, one third of this period to be spent in country to which studies relate	Unspecified	Treasury Committee for Studentships in Foreign Languages and Cultures, His Majesty's Treasury Chambers, Great George St, London, S W. 1	January 15 or July 15. The Treasury Committee considers applications twice yearly.

Awarding Agency · BRITISH GOVERNMENT · Treasury Committee for Studentships in Foreign Languages and Cultures, His Majesty's Treasury, Treasury Chambers, Great George Street, London, S W 1, England.

Agricultural Post-graduate Research Scholarships.	Agricultural* economics, husbandry and engineering.	United Kingdom and those centres abroad which provide the type of training required.	Available to British nationals; must have an honours degree in the subject to be taken and have a good knowledge of practical farm work. Award is intended to provide post-graduate training which should fit the holder of scholarship for posts in agricultural advisory or teaching work.	£300	1 to 3 years ¹ .	28 ^{2,3}	Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1/4 Cambridge Terrace, Regents Park, London N.W.1.
(356)			Awarding Agency: BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1/4 Cambridge Terrace, Regents Park, London N.W.1, England				
Post-graduate Scholarships	Husbandry, agricultural and dairy engineering, agricultural economics, statistics.	United Kingdom and those centres abroad which provide the type of training required.	Available to British nationals resident in Scotland and educated to degree standard. Award is intended to train holder for research, experimental and advisory work in agriculture in United Kingdom	£260 to £300 plus fees, transportation and allowance of up to £10 for books, etc.	1 to 3 years ¹	8 ^{2,3}	Department of Agriculture for Scotland, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh 1.
(357)			Awarding Agency: BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Department of Agriculture for Scotland, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh 1, Scotland.				
Training Grant.	Agricultural science.	United Kingdom and those centres abroad which provide the type of training required.	Available to British nationals, must hold honours degree in science of a British university or have veterinary qualifications. Applications will be considered from candidates about to sit for their final examinations but award will depend on satisfactory result of examination.	£260 to £300 per annum tax free Allowance made for fees, books, and maintenance while abroad Marriage allowance will be considered.	Maximum 3 years.	Unspecified ^{2,3} .	The Secretary, Agricultural Research Council, 6a Dean's Yard, Westminster, London S.W.1.
(358)			Awarding Agency: BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Agricultural Research Council, 6a Dean's Yard, Westminster, London S.W.1, England ⁴ .				

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

British Council Scholarships.	Unrestricted.	United Kingdom	Available to nationals of all countries; age preferably 25 to 30, must be university graduates; recipient must return to own country at end of his course of study.	At Oxford, Cambridge, and London-£300; elsewhere-£250	1 academic year of 10 months ¹	237 ² ³	British Council Representative in candidate's country of residence	9 months before beginning of academic year
(363)				Scholars aged over 30 get an additional £60 Travel to and from and approved travel within the U K is paid and allowance of up to £10 is given for books etc				
Awarding Agency: BRITISH COUNCIL, 3 Hanover Street, London W.1., England.								

British Council Short-term Bursary Scheme.	Any industry or profession	United Kingdom.	Available to nationals of all countries; age approx. 25 to 55, must be fully qualified in their field; academic training not necessary unless part of qualifications for profession. Recipient is expected to work while in United Kingdom and to adhere to hours and other regulations of the factory or other concern in which he is placed Award is subject to British Trade Unions' regulations	Covers maintenance and transportation.	2 to 6 months ¹	Approx. 120 ² ³	British Council Representative in candidate's country of residence.	At least 3 months before start of visit
(364)								
Awarding Agency: BRITISH COUNCIL, 3 Hanover Street, London W.1., England								

Unesco-sponsored British Film Fellowships.	Cinema.	United Kingdom.	Available to nationals of Belgium, China, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, candidates should be film directors or producers; applications must be sponsored by governmental and academic or technical body; recipient must give assurance, certified by the sponsoring body, that, on expiry of the fellowship, he will return to his own country to resume employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific and cultural reconstruction and that he will remain in such employment for not less than 2 years	Approx £40 per month plus transportation	6 to 8 months ¹	10; 1 to each country listed	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country	For Czechoslovakia, 31 January 1949. For others, 31 December 1948.
(365)								
Awarding Agency: BRITISH FILM PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION, 17 Waterloo Place, London S W. 1, England								

¹ Renewable

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

Rome Scholarships. (371)	Architecture, Mural Painting, Sculpture; Engraving.	Italy - British School at Rome	Available to British nationals; must be under the age limit prescribed by the Faculty of the School conducting the competition and must be unmarried.	£250 per annum plus cost of living bonus.	2 years ¹ .	4 ^{2 3} 1 in each of the subjects listed	The Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S W 7.
Awarding Agency	BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S W 7, England						
Rome Scholarship in Classical Studies (372)	Classical studies.	Italy - British School at Rome	Available to British nationals, age under 30	£200 per annum.	2 years.	1 ^{2 3}	The Secretary, Faculty of Archaeology, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7.
Awarding Agency	BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England						
Rome Scholarship in Mediaeval Studies (373)	Mediaeval studies	Italy - British School at Rome	Available to British nationals, age under 30.	£200 per annum.	2 years	1 ^{2 3}	The Secretary, Faculty of Archaeology, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S W 7.
Awarding Agency	BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7., England						
The Abbey Major Scholarship (374)	Mural painting.	Italy - British School at Rome	Available to British nationals; must be under the age limit prescribed by the Faculty of the School conducting the competition and must be unmarried	£250 plus cost of living bonus	1 year	1 ^{2 3}	The Hon General Secretary, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S W 7.
Awarding Agency	BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S W 7, England						
The Bernard Webb Studentship. (375)	Historical and critical study of architecture	Italy - British School at Rome	Available to British nationals, must be students who have been members of the Architectural Association for 4 years.	£250.	Approx 18 months.	1 every 2 years	The Hon General Secretary, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7.
Awarding Agency	BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S W 7., England						
Riviera Scholarship. (376)	Mediaeval archaeology.	Italy - British School at Rome	Available to British male nationals, must be graduates of Oxford or Cambridge Universities.	£150 per annum.	1 year	1 every 2 years	The Secretary, Faculty of Archaeology, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S W.7
Awarding Agency	BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S W.7., England						

¹ Renewable² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

Ramsay Wright Scholarship. Zoology.	United Kingdom-Edinburgh University	Available to graduates of any university, preference given to British Dominion scholars; age limit 25, recipient must be prepared to carry out research on an approved zoological subject at Edinburgh University.	£110 per annum	1 year ¹ .	1 ² 3	University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8
(382)						
Awarding Agency - UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland						
British and American Schoolboy Scholarships	United Kingdom.	Available to nationals of U.S.A., age under 18 years 6 months. The scholarships are reciprocal and are offered by British independent boarding schools in exchange for similar scholarships offered by U.S.A. independent boarding schools for boys in their final year.	Maintenance and tuition fees	1 year	Approx. 25 ² 3	English-Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W 1
(383)						
Awarding Agency - ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W 1, England.						
S. S. Clarke Memorial Traveling Exhibition and L. R. Farrell Travelling Studentship (These two awards are available in alternate years.)	Greece or lands of Greek culture	Available to members of Exeter College, Oxford, for travel	£40	Approx. 4 to 5 weeks	1 ² 3	Exeter College, Turl Street, Oxford, England
(384)						
Awarding Agency - EXETER COLLEGE, Turl Street, Oxford, England						
Post-graduate Scholarships.	United Kingdom.	Available to university and professional women, nationals of France, Belgium, Netherlands, Denmark and Norway; age 25 to 65, must be members of the European Federation of Soroptomist Clubs	Varies in each case, approx. £10 per week	Varies, 2 weeks to several months ¹	Unspecified ²	Soroptomist International Association, 34, Rue St Thomas, Antwerp, Belgium
(385)						
Awarding Agency - SOROPTOMIST INTERNATIONAL, 34, Rue St. Thomas, Antwerp, Belgium						
Donor Federation of Soroptomist Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland	United Kingdom.	Available to candidates from Italy (preferably from the Marne Biology Station at Naples), Greece and France, for postgraduate study.			1 ⁴	Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidates' own countries.
(386)						
Awarding Agency - GILCHRIST EDUCATIONAL TRUST, 10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W C.2, England.						

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED KINGDOM

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATION'S	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Overseas Scholarships.	Unrestricted.	United Kingdom-Girton College, Cambridge.	Available in 1948-49 to female nationals of Canada, must be graduates, in 1949-50 award will probably be made to a U S national	£80 per annum 1 year ¹ . from Girton College and £220 for 1st year plus transportation and tuition fees from the British Council. If award is renewed the British Council pays £200 for second year	1 year ¹ .	1 ^{2 3}	(For 1948-49) Mrs Frank Ross, Canadian Federation of University Women, 4899 Belmont Avenue, Vancouver, B C, Canada	February 8.
(387)								
Awarding Agency: GIRTON COLLEGE, Cambridge, England Donors British Council and Girton College.								
John Hopkins Hospital Exchange Scheme	Medical science.	U S A. or United Kingdom.	Available for an American national to study in United Kingdom or a British national to study in U S A, recipient should be an eminent surgeon or physician at Guys Hospital. Award is intended to facilitate exchange of ideas between 2 leading British and American surgeons or physicians	£500.	2 to 3 months	1 for U S A ; 1 for United Kingdom ³ .	On invitation	
(388)								
Awarding Agency: GUYS HOSPITAL, St. Thomas Street, London S E. 1, England. Donor Clothworkers Company.								
Cosmo and Mabel Bonsor Memorial Fund.	Nursing or allied work.	Unrestricted.	Available to the winning student at Guys Hospital Nursing School, must have S R.N and Guys Hospital certificate.	£50	1 academic year.	1 ^{2 3}	Guys Hospital, St Thomas Street, London S E. 1	
(389)								
Awarding Agency: GUYS HOSPITAL, St. Thomas Street, London S E. 1., England								
Caroline Haslett Trust Traveling Exhibition	Home economics, particularly application of electricity to house-craft.	Canada for 1948-49; country to be decided by the Trust for subsequent years.	Available to Electrical Housecraft Advisers and Demonstrators or teachers employed in Great Britain; must hold Electrical Association for Women diploma in Electrical Housecraft, recipient is required to lecture on her tour and on results of her research.	Approx £350.	3 months	1 ^{2 3}	The Caroline Haslett Trust, 35 Grosvenor Place, London S.W. 1.	
(390)								
Awarding Agency: CAROLINE HASLETT TRUST, 35 Grosvenor Place, London S.W. 1, England.								

Imperial Relations Trust Scholarship. (391)	Broadcasting.	United Kingdom.	Available to nationals of the British Dominions; must have experience on the practical side of broadcasting.	Approx. £450	3 months.	1 to each British Dominion ^{2 3}	Broadcasting Commission in candidate's own country.
Awarding Agency : IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, 5 Ashley Court, London, S W 1, England							
Ferranti Scholarship	Research in subject connected with electrical engineering, excluding radio	Unrestricted.	Available to British nationals, age under 26, must have pursued a full-time day course in electrical engineering for at least 3 years and have graduated or obtained a degree, certificate or diploma approved by the Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; must be student or graduate of the Institution and have been such for not less than 2 years; consideration is also given to candidates with an honours degree in science	£250 per annum. Transportation and other allowances may be paid in addition.	2 academic years.	1 ^{2 3}	The Secretary, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W C 2
(392)							
Awarding Agency : INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W C 2, England							
The C.P. Sparks War Thanksgiving Fund	Electrical research.	Unrestricted.	Available to British nationals, age under 26, must have pursued a full-time day course in electrical engineering for at least 3 years and have graduated or obtained a degree, certificate, or diploma approved by the Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; must be student or graduate of the Institution and have been such for not less than 2 years; consideration is also given to candidates with an honours degree in science	£100 per annum. Transportation and other allowances may be paid in addition.	1 academic year	1 ^{2 3}	The Secretary, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W C 2
(393)							
Awarding Agency : INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W C 2, England Donor : Mr. C. P. Sparks.							
Swan Memorial Scholarship.	Research in electrical engineering.	Unrestricted.	Available to British nationals, preference given to candidates from the Sunderland area of England; age under 27, must have pursued a full-time day course in electrical engineering for at least 3 years and have graduated or obtained a degree, certificate or diploma approved by the Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; must be student or graduate of the Institution and have been such for not less than 2 years, consideration is also given to candidates with an honours degree in science.	Approx £120 per annum. Transportation and other allowances may be paid in addition.	1 academic year	1 ^{2 3}	The Secretary, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W C 2.
(394)							
Awarding Agency : INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W C 2, England							

¹ Renewable² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

Barman Studentship. Unrestricted. Available to students of Yale University and Columbia University, U.S.A., in alternate years. £200 1 year 1² 3 The President of the candidate's university.

(400)

Awarding Agency : KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, England.

Senior (Research) Scholarship. Unrestricted.

United Kingdom — Oxford University

Available to female nationals of all countries, aged generally 21 to 24, must be graduates or intending to take final examination in the summer before beginning the tenure of the scholarship

£100

1 year¹

ml². (Award available when vacant.)

Secretary, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford

(401)

Awarding Agency : LADY MARGARET HALL, Oxford, England.

Susette Taylor Research Fellowship. Unrestricted.

Unrestricted

Available to female nationals of all countries, must be graduates and strong preference is given to members of Oxford University Award is intended for independent research in a country other than the United Kingdom

£300 per annum

1 year¹

ml (Not known at what intervals award will be given)

Secretary, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford

(402)

Awarding Agency : LADY MARGARET HALL, Oxford, England
Donor : Mrs. Bethell.

Resident Research Fellowship. Unrestricted

United Kingdom — Oxford University. Leave of absence may be granted if necessary for the work

Available to female nationals of all countries, must be graduate, award is generally given to someone already well started on research and with some work already published

£300 per annum. Holder is required to live in College at cost of £80 per annum

3 years¹

1. (Award available when vacant)

Secretary, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford

(403)

Awarding Agency : LADY MARGARET HALL, Oxford, England.

Charles R. E. Bell Fund Senior Travelling Scholarships. Commerce

Unrestricted.

Available to male nationals of the United Kingdom, age 18 to 25, must have passed the Chamber's Higher Group Diploma in Languages, Banking, Book-keeping and Accountancy, Costing, Economics, Secretarial Practice, or Shipping.

£30 to £180 Transportation may be paid in addition

1 to 6 months

12² 3

Commercial Education Department, London Chamber of Commerce, 69 Cannon St., London E.C.1.

(404)

Awarding Agency : LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Inc., 69 Cannon Street, London, E.C.4, England.
Donor : The late Mr. Charles R.E. Bell

¹ Renewable

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED KINGDOM

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research (405)	Scientific research excluding medical and agricultural research.	United Kingdom—London University.	Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for British research workers offered by the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique in Paris.	£350, may be increased to £450 or £500 if fellow wishes to prolong his study.	9 months ¹ .	2 ² 3	M le Professeur Teiloiné, Président de la Commission des Relations avec l'Etranger, 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7 ^e , France	January 15
Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, London W.C.1, England.								
Research Fellowships in History. (406)	History.	United Kingdom.	Available to nationals of all countries for post-graduate research in history	£250	1 academic year ¹ .	4 ² 3	The Secretary, Institute of Historical Research, University of London, Senate House, London W.C.1	May 1
Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF LONDON — INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH, Senate House, London W.C.1, England								
Crompton Scholarship. (407)	French language and literature.	France or Belgium.	Available to female nationals of all countries provided they are graduates with B.A. Honours in French who are or have been registered students at University of London King's College and have completed their honours French degree course there, or who have been registered research students in the Department of French of that College for not less than 1 academic year	£150	1 academic year ¹ .	1 ² 3	The Registrar, King's College, Strand, London W.C.2	April 30
Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF LONDON — KING'S COLLEGE, Strand, London W.C.2, England Donor: The late Ada Richardson Crompton								
Ronald Burrows Memorial Prize (408)	Ancient, mediaeval or modern Greek language, literature or history, or Greek archaeology.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of all countries provided they are graduates of a British university or of the University of Athens; preference given to honours graduates from King's College, London	£30 per annum.	1 academic year ¹	1 ² 3	The Registrar, King's College, Strand, London W.C.2	July 31.
Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF LONDON — KING'S COLLEGE, Strand, London W.C.2, England.								
Forlong Scholarships. (409)	Oriental learning.	United Kingdom—School of Oriental and African Studies, London.	Available to persons of European origin.	£150.	1 academic year ¹ .	Unspecified ² 3.	The Assistant Secretary, School of Oriental and African Studies, London W.C.1.	
Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF LONDON — SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES, London W.C.1, England. Donor: The late Mr. James G. R. Forlong.								

Forlong Exhibitions. Oriental learning United Kingdom— School of Oriental and African Studies, London Available to persons of European origin; age 17. £50. 1 academic year¹. Unspectified^{2 3}. The Assistant Secretary, School of Oriental and African Studies, London W C 1

(410)

Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF LONDON — SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES, London W.C.1, England.
Donor The late Mr. James G. R. Forlong.

Roston Scholarship. Russian phonetics and linguistics. Unrestricted. Available to nationals of English-speaking countries (British for preference); must be graduates with first class honours in Russian language and literature, recipient must work for M.A. or Ph.D. Degree of London University in Russian language and literature £200 per annum 1 academic year¹ 1² University of London School of Slavonic and Eastern European Studies, London W C 1. May 31

(411)

Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF LONDON — SCHOOL OF SLAVONIC AND EASTERN STUDIES, London W.C.1., England.
Donor: Mr. J. V. Roston.

Senior Research Fellowship tenable at the Warburg Institute. History of art, literature, religion, etc., and allied fields, especially the history of the classical tradition. Normally in England at the Warburg Institute but leave of absence to study in other countries is granted when necessary for the completion of research. Available to nationals of all countries, must have a higher degree (M.A. or Ph.D.) in field of the humanities, should have had some teaching experience and be experienced in individual research; should speak English, German, French or Italian and have knowledge of Latin. Award is for research in one of the research projects of the Warburg Institute. £600 per annum 3 years¹ 1^{2 3} Acting Director, Warburg Institute, University of London, Imperial Institute Buildings, London S W 7

(412)

Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF LONDON — WARBURG INSTITUTE, Imperial Institute Buildings, London S W.7, England.

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED KINGDOM

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Junior Research Fellowship available at the Warburg Institute.	History of art, literature, religion, etc., and allied fields. especially the history of the classical tradition.	Normally in England at the Warburg Institute but leave of absence to study in other countries is granted when necessary for the completion of research.	Available to nationals of all countries; must have a university degree in field of the humanities, should speak English, German, French or Italian and have knowledge of Latin. Award is primarily intended for those proceeding to a higher degree (M.A. or Ph.D.) of the University of London	£250 per an- num (tax free) plus tun- tion fees. Re- cipient may receive addi- tional remu- neration of up to £52 per annum if he is asked to assist in some specific work at the War- burg Insti- tute	2 years	nil- (no vacan- cies) 23	Acting Director, Warburg Institute, University of Lon- don, Imperial Institute Build- ings, London S W 7	

(413)

Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF LONDON — WARBURG INSTITUTE, Imperial Institute Buildings, London S W.7, England.

Unesco-Lord Mayor of Lon- don's Fund Fellowships in Educational Reconstruction Problems of Schoolchildren.	Nursery schools and kindergarten teaching, elementary and second- ary school teaching, foreign language teach- ing, school administra- tion and inspection, school feeding, school physical education, schoolchildren leisure- time activities, school psychology and child guidance, health edu- cation and school medical service, school architecture, school broadcasts.	United King- dom.	Available to nationals of Austria, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Malta, Poland, must be mature persons actively engaged in the educational field, applications must be sponsored by govern- mental and academic or technical body, recipient must give assurance, certified by the sponsoring body, that, on expiry of the fellowship, he will return to his own country to resume specified employ- ment which will contribute to his country's education- al reconstruction, and that he will remain in such employment for not less than 2 years.	£40 per month plus transporta- tion, £50 for travel in U.K., and £15 for books etc	3 to 6 months	nil. For 1949, awards offered as follows Austria-3 Czechoslovakia-3 Greece-5 Hungary-3 Italy-4 Malta-4 Poland-5	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country	15 March 1949.
---	--	----------------------	--	---	------------------	--	---	-------------------

(414)

Awarding Agency : LORD MAYOR OF LONDON'S FUND, Mansion House, London, England

McCunn Medical Research Scholarships.	Research in medicine, surgery, pathology, bacteriology, therapeutics, pharmacology, public health, physiology or physiological chemistry	Unrestricted.	Available to candidates who have graduated in medicine at any of the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, or St. Andrews within 5 years preceding 1st September of the year of application	£200	1 year ¹	4 ²	The Factors to the Trustees of the late Mr William McCunn, Messrs Mitchell, Johnston and Co, 160 West George Street, Glasgow
(415)	Awarding Agency - THE FACTORS TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE LATE MR. WILLIAM MCCUNN, Messrs. Mitchells, Johnston & Co., 160 West George Street, Glasgow, Scotland						
Simon Research Fellowships.	Advanced study or research in social sciences	Unrestricted.	Available to mature graduates of Manchester University of about 10 years standing from date of their first degree.	Approx £1,000 per annum	1 year ¹	1 or more ²	Manchester University, Oxford Road, Manchester, England. September 29.
(416)	Awarding Agency - UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER Oxford Road, Manchester, England Donor - Rt. Hon. Lord Simon of Wythenshawe of Didsbury.						
Simon Visiting Professorships ³	Social sciences.	United Kingdom — University of Manchester.	Available to professors of all nationalities provided they have the qualifications necessary to carry out the duties of a professorship at Manchester University, the professorships are offered for advanced study or research in social sciences and the recipient will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the professorship	£1,500 Additional allowance may be made for travel	1 year ¹	1 or more ²	University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, England
(417)	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England. Donor. Rt. Hon Lord Simon of Wythenshawe of Didsbury.						
Mary Hope Hogg Memorial Fund Bursaries.	Unrestricted for overseas students, for British nationals — for training for career other than teaching e.g librarianship, hospital almonery, social work, business administration, etc	See conditions of award.	Available to female graduates of any nationality to study at Manchester University or to female graduates of Manchester University for study abroad	Interest on capital fund of £1,018.	Unspecified ³	Unspecified ³	The Registrar, Manchester University, Oxford Road, Manchester, England April 20.
(418)	Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England.						

¹ Renewable² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED KINGDOM

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
H. E. David Travelling Scholarships or Bursaries. (419)	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted, preferably on Continent of Europe	Available to graduate of Manchester University of not more than 3 years standing, or to undergraduates who have satisfactorily completed 2 sessions at Manchester University	£ 60.	Variable ¹ .	1 ² 3	The Registrar, The University, Manchester 13	March 1
Awarding Agency : University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, England. Donor : Mr. H.E. David								
Alexis Aladin Travel Bursary. (420)	Unrestricted	Unrestricted, preferably Russia	Available to female graduates of Manchester University of not more than 5 years standing or to staff or students of Ashburne Hall of Residence. Award is intended to foster international understanding, particularly between the British and Russian peoples	£75.		1 ² 3	The Warden, Ashburne Hall, Manchester 14	February 1
Awarding Agency UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England Donor : Miss E C Nightingale								
Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research (421)	Research in biological sciences and medical sciences, excluding chemical medicine.	United Kingdom	Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for British research workers offered by the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique in Paris.	£40 per month.	1 year ¹	2 ² 3	M le Professeur Terronne, Président de la Commission des Relations avec l'Etranger, 13, quai Anatole-France, Paris-7 ^e .	January 15
Awarding Agency MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, London S W 1., England.								
Special Exhibition.	Unrestricted	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of all countries provided they or their parents are or have been resident in or engaged or employed in any trade or occupation within the City of London, or who attend or have attended any public elementary school or any public secondary school within the City of London, or any school on the Foundation of Christ's Hospital	Maximum £250 in 3 years	1 academic year ¹	Approx 40 to 50 ² 3	Clerk to the Trustees, Mitchell City of London Educational Foundation, 1 Arundel Street, London W C 2	
(422)								
Awarding Agency : MITCHELL CITY OF LONDON EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, 1 Arundel Street, London W C 2 . England Donor . The late Mr Thomas Alexander Mitchell M.P								

The Mary Ewart Travelling Scholarship	Unrestricted	Available to former students of Newnham College	Approx. £250.	1 year.	1 (Availability in future years to be decided by the Mary Ewart Trustees)	Newnham College, Cambridge, England
(423)						
Awarding Agency : NEWNHAM COLLEGE, Cambridge, England.						
Modern Language Exhibitions.	French or German	France, Germany or Switzerland.	Approx. £40.	1 term	Unspecified ²	University College of North Wales, Bangor, North Wales
		Available to nationals of all countries provided they are students at the University College of North Wales, must have passed the preliminary honours test in French or German at that College. Award is to enable recipient to spend a term at a French, German or Swiss university				
(424)						
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, Bangor, North Wales						
Nuffield Foundation Dental Fellowships.	Dentistry	Unrestricted	£400 to £800 plus transportation.	1 to 3 years	Unspecified ²	The Secretary, Nuffield Foundation, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W C 1.
		Available to British nationals having a dental qualification or a medical degree registrable in the United Kingdom or having a university degree in science, candidates must intend to follow an academic career in dentistry and give a definite assurance to this effect				
(425)						
Awarding Agency : THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W C 1., England						
Nuffield Foundation Medical Fellowships	Child health, industrial health, social medicine, psychiatry.	Unrestricted	£500 to £800 plus transportation	1 to 3 years	Unspecified ²	The Secretary, Nuffield Foundation, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W C 1
		Available to British nationals having a degree in medicine registrable in the United Kingdom, must be of high merit and have had some general clinical experience since registration. As a rule candidates are required to have held a residential hospital appointment. Award is intended to encourage development of a new discipline relating to the promotion and maintenance of health.				
(426)						
Awarding Agency : THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C. 1, England						

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

Nuffield Foundation Travel- ling Scholarships for Farmers of England and Wales.	Modern farming prac- tice, including horticul- ture.	Unrestricted	Available to citizens of the United Kingdom who are now managing, or intend in future to manage, their own farms in England or Wales, age generally 25 to 35, must have sound practical experience of farming.	Covers trans- portation, maintenance, books, etc The National Farmers' Union of En- gland and Wales will be prepared to assist fi- nancially and otherwise in looking after the holder's farming busi- ness during his absence	Minimum 6 months	4 ^{2,3}	The Secretary, Nuffield Foun- dation, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1	March 1 and November 1.
(431)								
Awarding Agency THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England.								

Nuffield Foundation Travel- ling Scholarships for Scottish Farmers.	Modern farming prac- tice, including horticul- ture	Unrestricted.	Available to citizens of the United Kingdom who are now managing, or intend in future to manage, their own farms in Scotland, age generally 25 to 30, must have sound practical experience of farming	Covers trans- portation, maintenance, books, etc. The National Farmers' Union of Scotland will be prepared to assist fi- nancially and otherwise in looking after the holder's farming busi- ness during his absence.	Minimum 6 months	2 ²	The Secretary, Nuffield Foun- dation, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1	March 1 and November 1.
(432)								
Awarding Agency THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England.								

¹ Renewable
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED KINGDOM

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Nuffield Foundation Travelling Scholarships for Farmers of Southern Rhodesia	Modern farming practice.	United Kingdom	Available to nationals of Southern Rhodesia; age generally 25 to 30, must have sound practical experience of farming and be engaged now and propose to remain in farming in Southern Rhodesia	Covers transportation, maintenance, books, etc The National Farmers' Union of Southern Rhodesia will be prepared to assist financially and otherwise in looking after the holder's farming business during his absence	6 to 12 months	Approx. 3 or 4 ¹ ² ³ .	W Lane Mitchell, Esq., Rhodesia National Farmers' Union, P O Box 1241, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia	
(433)								
Awarding Agency The NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England								
Domnion Travelling Fellowships in the Humanities.	Humanities	United Kingdom.	Available to nationals of Australia, Canada and New Zealand, age 25 to 35, must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in humanities, must have at least one year's teaching or research experience on staff of a university or similar institution, must return to own Dominion at conclusion of fellowship.	Personal allowance and allowance for transportation, maintenance, books, etc In certain cases wife's passage to and from U.K. is paid	12 months, preferably Oct. 1 to Sept. 30 ¹ .	1 to Australia; 1 to Canada; 1 to New Zealand ² ³	Australia Sir John Medley, Vice-Chancellor, University of Melbourne Canada G. V. Ferguson, Esq., Montreal Daily Star, Montreal New Zealand Sir Charles Hercus, Faculty of Medicine, University of Otago, Dunedin.	
(434)								
Awarding Agency The NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England								
Domnion Travelling Fellowships in Medicine.	Medical sciences	United Kingdom.	Available to nationals of Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa. age generally 25 to 30, must have recognized medical qualifications and show promise of ability to advance knowledge of medicine as teachers and research workers; must return to own Dominion at conclusion of fellowship	Personal allowance and allowance for transportation, maintenance, books, etc. In certain cases wife's passage to and	12 months, preferably Oct. 1 to Sept. 30 ¹	3 to Australia; 3 to Canada; 2 to New Zealand; 2 to South Africa ² ³	Australia Sir John Medley, Vice-Chancellor, University of Melbourne Canada S. P. Eagleson Esq., Secretary and Treasurer, Medical Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, Ont. New Zealand	

from U K is
paid.

Sir Charles Hercus, Medical
School, University of Otago,
Dunedin
South Africa
Dr. Gale, Department of
Health, Pretoria

(435)

Awarding Agency THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C. 1, England

Common Travelling
Fellowships in Natural
Sciences.

Natural sciences.

United
Kingdom

Available to nationals of Australia, Canada and New Zealand, age 25 to 35, must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in natural sciences must have at least one year's teaching or research experience on staff of a university or similar institution; must return to own Dominion at conclusion of fellowship

Personal allowance and transporta-
tion, maintenance, books, etc. In cer-
tain cases wife's pas-
sage to and
from U K is
paid.

12 months,
preferably
Oct. 1 to
Sept 30¹

Australia
Sir John Medley, Vice-Chan-
cellor, University of Mel-
bourne.
Canada
G.V. Ferguson, Esq., Mont-
real Daily Star, Montreal
New Zealand
Sir Charles Hercus, Faculty
of Medicine, University of
Otago, Dunedin

(436)

Awarding Agency: THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C. 1, England

Common Travelling Fellow-
ships in Social Sciences.

Social sciences

United
Kingdom.

Available to nationals of Australia and Canada; age 25 to 35, must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in social sciences, must have had at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on staff of a university or similar institution, must return to own Dominion at conclusion of fellowship

Personal al-
lowance and
transporta-
tion, mainte-
nance, books,
etc. In cer-
tain cases
wife's pas-
sage to and
from U.K. is
paid.

12 months,
preferably
Oct. 1 to
Sept 30¹

Australia
Sir John Medley, Vice-Chan-
cellor, University of Mel-
bourne
Canada
G.V. Ferguson, Esq., Mont-
real Daily Star, Montreal

(437)

Awarding Agency: THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C. 1., England

Leaf Studentship.

Unrestricted.

Unrestricted

Available to an undergraduate of Peterhouse College, Cambridge, to travel abroad during the Easter or Long Vacation for some approved purpose in connection with his studies

1 to 3
months¹

1² 3

Peterhouse College, Cam-
bridge, England

(438)

Awarding Agency: PETERHOUSE COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

UNITED KINGDOM

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
(439) Rhodes Scholarships. Awarding Agency: THE RHODES TRUST, 36 Beaumont Street, Oxford, England. Donor: The late Cecil John Rhodes.	Unrestricted.	United Kingdom — Oxford University.	Available to nationals of Australia, Bermuda, Canada, East Africa, India, Jamaica, Malta, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Rhodesia, South Africa, U.S.A. - age 19 to 25, must be unmarried, must have at least 2 years' standing at regular degree-granting college or university, except in a few special cases, special conditions apply, for the present, to ex-service candidates. Detailed information for each country may be obtained from the Trust	£400 per annum plus special supplement of £100.	2 years ¹	Australia-6, Bermuda-1; Canada-11; East Africa-1 every 3 years, India-2, Malta-1, Jamaica-1, Newfoundland-1; New Zealand-1; Rhodesia-3, South Africa-8 or 9, U.S.A. - 32 ² .	Candidates' own universities or colleges	
(440) Edward Stott Travelling Studentship. Awarding Agency: THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, Piccadilly, London W 1., England.	Architecture.	Unrestricted.	Available to students of the Royal Academy of Arts. The Studentship is given to the winner of the Royal Academy Gold Medal for a Design in Architecture	£200	1 year.	1 every 2 years	Sir Walter R M Lamb, K C V O Secretary, Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, London W 1	
(441) Senior Studentships. Awarding Agency: THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, Piccadilly, London W 1., England.	Pure and applied science	Unrestricted	Available to nationals of the British Commonwealth, age preferably under 31, must be science graduates showing exceptional promise and nominated by a university in the United Kingdom	£500 per annum plus £50 for fees, books, etc	2 years ¹ .	4 ² 3	Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S W. 7.	May 1.
(442) Science Research Scholarships for Overseas Universities. Awarding Agency: ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London, England	Pure and applied science.	Unrestricted	Available to nationals of Australia, Canada, Eire, India, New Zealand, Pakistan, and South Africa; age preferably under 27; must be graduates in science. Award is for 2 year's scientific research to equip holder to contribute to the scientific life of the British Commonwealth of Nations	£350 per annum plus £50 per annum for fees, books, etc. Transportation may be paid in special cases	2 years ¹	3 to Canada, 2 to Australia, 1 to South Africa, 1 to New Zealand, 1 to Pakistan, 1 to Eire, 1 to India ² 3.	Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S W 7	June 1 for Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa May 1 for Eire, India, Pakistan.

The Soane Medallion and Prize.	Architecture.	Continent of Europe.	Available, in competitive examination, to British nationals who are members of the R.I.B.A. or of the Allied Societies overseas, who have passed the R.I.B.A. Final or equivalent examination or who have produced certificates to prove they have reached the required standard. Prospective candidates should write to the R.I.B.A. for full details of conditions	£120	Minimum 12 weeks	ml ¹ . (Award made every 2 years)	Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W 1.	July 1
(443)								
Awarding Agency : ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W 1, England.								
Tine Prize.	Italian architecture.	Italy.	Available, in competitive examination, to British nationals who are Probationers or elected Students of the R.I.B.A., elected Students of Dominion Allied Societies who have passed the R.I.B.A. or equivalent examination, or who have produced certificates to prove they are of the required standard. Prospective candidates should write to the R.I.B.A. for full details of conditions.	£100	Minimum 3 weeks	1 ² 3	Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W 1	September 6.
(444)								
Awarding Agency : ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W 1, England Donor : The late Sir William Tite.								
The Victory Scholarship.	Architecture.	Italy—British School at Rome.	Available to British nationals; age under 30 (years spent in national service may be deducted from age); candidates wishing to compete for examination are selected by Faculty of Architecture of the British School at Rome on merits of work submitted. Also eligible to compete are those who have already gained certain awards in the architectural field. Prospective candidates should write to the R.I.B.A. for full details of conditions.	£120	1 ² 3		Hon General Secretary, British School at Rome, 1 Lower Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S W.7	
(445)								
Awarding Agency : ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W 1, England.								
The Henry L. Florence Bursary.	Greek, Hellenistic and Byzantine Architecture of the Mediterranean Basin.	Eastern Mediterranean Area—not less than one month to be spent in Greece.	Available to British nationals; must be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects	£300	Minimum 6 months	ml ² (Award made every 2 years).	The Secretary, Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W 1.	December 2.
(446)								
Awarding Agency : ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W. 1, England Donor : Sir Harry Vanderpant.								

¹ Renewable.
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED KINGDOM

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Godwin and Wimperis Bursary. (447)	Modern architecture	Continent of Europe or America.	Available, in competitive examination, to British nationals who are Members of the R.I.B.A. or of the Allied Societies overseas, or Elected students of the R.I.B.A. and of the Allied Societies overseas who have passed the R.I.B.A. Final or equivalent examinations, or who have produced certificates to prove they have reached the required standard, age over 21. Prospective candidates should write to the R.I.B.A. for full details of conditions.	£250	Minimum 5 weeks	nil ² (Award made every 2 years)	Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1.	November 25
Awarding Agency : ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W 1., England. Donors : The late Mr. George Godwin and the late Mr. John T. Wimperis								
The Andrew N. Prentice Bequest (448)	Spanish architecture	Spain and other countries	Available to British nationals who are Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects, age under 36.	£150	Minimum 3 months	nil ² (Award made every 2 years).	Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1	November 18
Awarding Agency : ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1., England Donor : The late Andrew N. Prentice.								
The Henry Saxon Snell Prize and Theakston Bequest. (449)	Study of the improved design and construction of hospitals, convalescent homes and asylums for the aged and infirm poor.	Unrestricted.	Available to British nationals, age over 21, who have passed the R.I.B.A. Final or equivalent examination, or have produced certificates to prove they are of the required standard	£125	Minimum 4 weeks.	nil ² (Award made every 2 years)	Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W. 1.	November 25
Awarding Agency : ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W 1, England Donors . The late Mr. Henry Saxon Snell and the late Mr E G Theakston.								
The Hunt Bursary.	Housing and town planning.	Unrestricted.	Available to British nationals, age 21 to 30, who are Members of the R.I.B.A. or of the Allied Societies overseas, or Elected Students of the R.I.B.A. or of the Allied Societies overseas, who have passed the R.I.B.A. Final or equivalent examination or who have produced certificates to prove they have reached the required standard Prospective candidates	£75	Minimum 3 weeks	1 ² 3	Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W. 1	November 29

should write to the R.I.B.A. for full details of conditions

(450)

Awarding Agency ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W 1, England
Donor : The late Mr. Charles William Hunt.

The Neale Bursary.	Measurement of old buildings.	Unrestricted	Available to British nationals, age over 21, who are Members of the R.I.B.A. or of the Allied Societies overseas, or Elected Students of the R.I.B.A. or of the Allied Societies overseas, who have passed the R.I.B.A. Final or equivalent examination, or who have produced certificates to prove they have reached the required standard	£100.	4 weeks.	1 every 2 years ² .	Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W. 1.	December 31.
---------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------------------	--	--------------

(451)

Awarding Agency : ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W 1, England.
Donor : The late Mr. James Neale.

The Athens Bursary.	Architecture.	Greece.	Available to British nationals who are members of the teaching staff of a School of Architecture recognized for exemption from the R.I.B.A. examinations	£125.	Minimum 4 weeks.	1 ² 3	The Secretary, Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W 1.	December 1.
----------------------------	---------------	---------	--	-------	------------------	------------------	--	-------------

(452)

Awarding Agency ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W 1, England.

Bursary Funds	Theology.	United Kingdom—St John's College, Durham.	Available to male nationals of all countries who have been accepted by St. John's College, recipients are generally of graduate status, usually in divinity, and belonging to some Protestant or Orthodox branch of the Christian Church.	Maximum £50 per annum	1 year ¹	Unspecified ² 3	Principal, St. John's College in the University of Durham, South Bailey, Durham, England.	June 1.
----------------------	-----------	---	---	-----------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	---	---------

(453)

Awarding Agency : ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, South Bailey, Durham, England

Sir H. K. Stephenson Traveling Fellowship in Architecture.	Architecture, grouping of buildings, decoration of buildings, design of squares and courts, or the design of gardens and parks	Europe or countries adjacent	Available to British nationals who have received a B.A. or a Diploma in Architecture at Sheffield University not more than 3 years previously	£140	Minimum 3 months.	1 ² 3	The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10.	June 1.
---	--	------------------------------	---	------	-------------------	------------------	--	---------

(454)

Awarding Agency : SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY, Sheffield 10, England
Donor : The late Sir Henry Kenyon Stephenson Bt., D.S.O.

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

Penrose Fund. (460)	Unrestricted.	Europe.	Available to graduates and undergraduates of Somerville College to travel and study abroad.	£10 to £40	2 to 6 weeks	Approx. 3 ² 3	The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford
Awarding Agency : SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford, England.							
Constance Ann Lee Fund. (461)	Unrestricted	Unrestricted.	Available to Fellows or Tutors of Somerville College, particularly on sabbatical leave, to go abroad to study				The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford.
Awarding Agency : SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford, England							
Sarah Smithson Fund. (462)	Modern languages	Europe.	Available to graduates and undergraduates of Somerville College to travel and study abroad	£10 to £30	2 to 6 weeks	Approx. 7 ² 3	The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford
Awarding Agency : SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford, England.							
Mrs. Bessie Rook Memorial Scholarship. (463)	Modern languages, particularly German and French.	Country in which chosen language is spoken.	Available to nationals of all countries provided they are students or former students of the University College of the South West, must have knowledge of French and German.	Unspecified	Minimum 9 months ¹	1 ² 3	University College of the South West, Exeter, Devon, England.
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH WEST, Exeter, Devon, England.							
Donor : Sir William Rook							
Rotary Scholarship. (464)	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted, preferably U.S.A	Available to nationals of all countries provided they are students of the University College of the South West ; preference given to natives of Devon or Cornwall.	Unspecified	1 year ¹	1 ² 3	University College of the South West, Exeter, Devon, England
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH WEST, Exeter, Devon, England.							
Donor : Rotary Clubs of Devon and Cornwall							
Stevenson Exchange Scholarships. (465)	Unrestricted.	Germany, France.	Available to graduates and undergraduates of a Scottish university, age under 26, for the purpose of studying in Germany or France.	Maintenance and tuition fees at a German university ; £75 at a French university	1 year	Unspecified ² 3	Candidate's own university April 30
Awarding Agency : STEVENSON EXCHANGE SCHOLARSHIPS.							
Donor : Sir Alexander Stevenson.							

¹ Renewable.
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED KINGDOM

Wells Memorial Exhibition. (470)	Unrestricted	Unrestricted	Available to undergraduate members of Wadham College to travel abroad during vacation.	£70	3 months	1 ² 3	Wadham College, Oxford, England
Awarding Agency : WADHAM COLLEGE, Oxford, England							
Gareth Jones Memorial Travelling Scholarship. (471)	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	Available to graduates of the University of Wales; preference given to one intending to pursue a course of studies in preparation for work in journalism bearing on international affairs or for entry into State or other services relating to international affairs.	Approx £75	1 year	1 ² 3	Registrar of the University, University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff, Wales
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF WALES, Cathays Park, Cardiff, Wales							
Goldsmiths' Company's Post-graduate Domumons Traveling Scholarships. (472)	Science, the humanities, agriculture, technology, economics, music, art.	Any country in British Commonwealth outside United Kingdom.	Available to candidates of United Kingdom parentage; age under 24, but allowance made for war service; must be graduates of a university in United Kingdom and recommended by university authorities.	Minimum £400 per annum plus transportation	2 years	Approx 5 ² 3	The Clerk, Goldsmiths' Company, Goldsmiths' Hall, Foster Lane, London E C 2

Awarding Agency : THE WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF GOLDSMITHS, Goldsmiths' Hall, Foster Lane, London E C 2, England.

U.S. Government Grant (Fulbright Programme) (473)	Unrestricted for research; specific fields for teaching and lecturing are announced.	Burma, China, Greece, Philippines.	Available to nationals of U.S.A., must have high standard of general scholastic and professional achievement. It is anticipated that similar awards will be available under the Fulbright Programme for study in Australia, Egypt, France, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Siam, Turkey	Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition and other expenses incident to scholastic activities.	1 academic year	Approx 90 ² 3	Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, 1201 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D C
--	--	------------------------------------	---	---	-----------------	--------------------------	--

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, 1778 Penna Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

U.S. Government Grant (Fulbright Programme). (474)	Unrestricted for research; specific fields for teaching and lecturing are announced.	Belgium, Luxembourg, New Zealand, United Kingdom.	Available to nationals of U.S.A.; must have high standard of general scholastic and professional achievement. It is anticipated that similar awards will be available under the Fulbright Programme for study in Australia, Egypt, France, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Siam, Turkey.	Covers transportation, maintenance, other expenses incident to scholastic activities.	1 academic year ¹	Unspecified ² 3	Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, 1201 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D C
Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT : Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, 1778 Penna Avenue, N.W., Washington, D C., U.S.A.							

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

U S Government Grant (Fulbright Programme). Teaching U S A Available to nationals of Belgium, Burma, China, Greece, Luxembourg, New Zealand, Philippines, United Kingdom, must be qualified teachers. It is anticipated that similar awards under the Fulbright Programme will be available to Australia, Egypt, France, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Siam, Turkey concerned

(479) Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, 1778 Penna Avenue, N W., Washington, D C, U S A

U S Government Grant (Fulbright Programme). Teaching Belgium, Burma, China, Greece, Luxembourg, New Zealand, Philippines, United Kingdom Available to nationals of U S A, must be qualified to teach in primary or secondary schools in U S A. It is anticipated that similar awards will be available under the Fulbright Programme for study in Australia, Egypt, France, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Siam, Turkey

(480) For U S teachers wishing to teach in American schools in participating countries Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, 1201 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D C
For U S teachers wishing to be placed in national schools in participating countries U S, Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, Washington, D C

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, 1778 Penna. Avenue, N W, Washington, D C, U S A

In-Service Training Grant in United States Department of Agriculture, Extension Service. Agriculture. U S A. and U S. possessions Available to nationals of American republics other than U S A, age preferably not over 35, must be graduate of 4-year college course in agriculture, home economics, chemistry, economics, engineering or related science or have the equivalent in training and experience; must have some practical experience in agriculture, home economics, or related work, must use training to benefit own country. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics

(481) Maximum \$170 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, and allowance for travel within U S A.

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Extension Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSES	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
In-Service Training Grant in Forestry.	Forestry	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions.	Available to male nationals of American republics other than U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; must be graduates of a 4-year college course in forestry, agriculture or plant sciences, or have the equivalent in training and experience; preference given to persons working in co-operative stations or programmes, or employed by their own government in forestry or related fields. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, and allowance for travel within U.S.A.	Approx. 12 months.	2 ²	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country.	
(482)								
Awarding Agency: UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.								
Grants in Agricultural Research.	Agricultural chemistry, soil science, plant science, entomology, animal husbandry, animal pathology, agricultural engineering, human nutrition	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions.	Available to nationals of American republics other than U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; must be graduates of a 4-year college course in agriculture, home economics, engineering, or a related science, or have the equivalent in training and experience; preference given to candidates working in cooperative agricultural stations or other agricultural programmes in which the U.S. is participating, and to those employed by their own governments or agricultural institutions. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, and allowance for travel within U.S.A.	Approx. 12 months ¹ .	6 ^{1,2}	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
(483)								
Awarding Agency UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.								
In-Service Training Grant in Agricultural Statistics and Agricultural Census.	Agricultural statistics and agricultural census.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions.	Available to nationals of American republics other than U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; must have degree or equivalent in professional experience in field of study; should be governmental employee engaged in statistical work and returning to such work after training. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, and allowance for travel within U.S.A.	12 months.	13 ^{2,3}	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
(484)								
Awarding Agency: UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.								

In-Service Training Grant in Agricultural Economics Agricultural economics and rural sociology U.S.A. and U.S. possessions. • Available to nationals of American republics other than U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; must have degree or equivalent in professional experience in field of study; preference given to governmental employee working for Ministry of Agriculture and returning to such work after training. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.

12 months.

2² 3

U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country.

(485)

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT • Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A

In-Service Training in Soil Conservation Soil and water conservation. U.S.A. and U.S. possessions. Available in 1948-49 to male nationals of Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela (awards are made in rotation to the American republics other than U.S.A.), age not less than 25; must have completed 4 years at college of agriculture or have 10 years actual field experience in agricultural fields; should be basically trained in agricultural engineering, agronomy, soil science, or forestry; must be actively employed or engaged in agriculture; employment by home government or corporation upon completion of training must be assured. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between the American republics

12 months¹.

4² 3

U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country

(486)

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT : Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, South Building, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

In-Service Training in Balance of Payments Balance of Payments theory and construction U.S.A. and U.S. possessions. Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A., must have A.B. degree or equivalent and have some experience in the field of economics; must have definite prospect of subsequent employment in the field of balance-of-payments estimation from the agency in his own country officially responsible for such estimates. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.

3 months¹.

5² 3

U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country.

(487)

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT • Office of Business Economics, Commerce Department, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
(488) In-Service Training in National Income.	National Income and Product theory and measurement	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions.	Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A., must have A B degree or equi- valent and have some experience in the field of eco- nomics, must have definite prospect of subsequent employment in national income research agency res- ponsible for making national income and product estimates in own country. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American repu- blics	\$1,500.	Maximum 12 months ¹	4 ^{2 3}	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
(489) Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT · Office of Business Economics, Commerce Department, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A								
In-Service Training Grant in Geodetic Surveying.	Geodetic surveys, map and chart production, including photogram- metry.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions	Available to male nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A., must have had 4-year course or equivalent in civil engineering which included a course in surveying, or practical field experience of a responsible nature in surveying for an equal length of time. Awards are intended to render closer rela- tionships between American republics	Maximum \$120 per month during other field or office assignments. Transporta- tion and other expenses may be reim- bursed	8 months ¹	11 ^{2 3}	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
(490) Awarding Agency · UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT · Coast and Geodetic Survey, Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A								
In-Service Training Grant in Map and Chart Production	Map and chart produc- tion, including photo- grammetry.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions.	Available to male nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A., must be civil engineers or cartographers with 4-year course or equivalent in civil engineering at recognised institution of learning, which included a course in surveying; or 10 years practical experience in graphic arts, at least 3 of which shall have been in the production of maps or charts. Awards are intended to render closer rela- tionships between American republics	Maximum \$120 per month during other field or office assignments Transporta- tion	6 months ¹	11 ^{2 3}	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	

tion and
other
expenses
may be reim-
bursed.

Awarding Agency UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Coast and Geodetic Survey, Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D C , U S A.

In-Service Training Grant in Laboratory Standardisation and Testing	USA and US possessions	Available in 1948-49 to nationals of Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Uruguay (awards are made in rotation to the American republics other than U S A); age over 21; must be graduates of university or institution of equivalent standing. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics	Maximum \$180 per month. Transportation, including per diem, may be reimbursed	12 months ¹	8 ² 3	U S Embassy in candidate's own country
(491)	Electricity and optics, metrology, heat and power, atomic and molecular physics, chemistry, mechanics, organic and fibrous materials, metallurgy, mineral products, building technology, applied mathematics, commodity standards, radio propagation.					

Awarding Agency UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT . National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

Meteorological Award.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions	Available in 1948-49 to nationals of Argentina, Bolivia, Mexico, Uruguay and Venezuela (awards are made in rotation to the American republics other than the U.S.A.), age 21 to 35, preferably male; must have studied mathematics through calculus and had 1 year college physics, B S. degree and some work in meteorology desirable. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics	\$835 to \$3,800 depending on contribution on part of candidate's own country.	15 months	6 ² 3	U S Embassy in candidate's own country.
(492)						

Awarding Agency . UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT . Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce, 24th and M Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

¹ Renewable
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
¹ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1919/50 and 1950/51

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
(493)								
Awarding Agency	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT - The Bureau of Census, Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D C, U S A							
In-Service Training Grant in Labor Law and Labor Administration.	Labour law and labour administration	U S A. and U S possessions.	Available in 1948-49 to nationals of Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Peru (awards are made in rotation to the American republics other than U.S.A.), age 21 to 45, must be employed as chief of appropriate division, labour inspector or other member of the professional staff of national, state, or provincial Labour Departments and must have letter of recommendation from an official of the said Labour Department; must return to own country on termination of training. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$180 per month plus transportation, allowance for travel within U.S.A. and per diem while in travel status	6 months ¹	5 ² 3	U S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
(494)								
Awarding Agency	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT - Bureau of Labor Standards, Department of Labor, Washington 25, D.C., U S A							
In-Service Training Grant in Employment and other Labor Statistics	Employment and other labour statistics.	U S A.	Available to nationals of the American republics other than U S A ; must have successfully completed the equivalent of a 4-year university course and some additional training or experience in statistics, must be actually employed (or have been employed within 2 years of date of application) in work related to labour statistics or economic statistics, must be recommended for training by a responsible official of own government who will indicate (1) that trainee is assured of a position on his return to own country, (2) the manner in which it is proposed to make use of the training, and (3) the proposed support of the fees.	\$180 per month plus transportation, allowance for travel within U.S.A. and per diem while in travel status, and tuition fees.	8 to 10 months ¹ .	2 ² 3	U S Embassy in candidate's own country.	

(495)

applicant's dependents. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT . Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor, 14th and Constitution Avenue, N W , Washington, D C , U S A .

In-Service Training Grant in Labor Aspects of the 1950 Census.	Labor aspects of the 1950 Census.	U S A .	Available in 1948-49 to nationals of Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Peru (awards are made in rotation to the American republics other than U S A) , must have completed the equivalent of a 4-year university course, and some additional training or experience in statistics, economics, or other work related to the labour aspects of the 1950 Census . must be actually employed (or have been employed within 2 years of date of application) in work related to the labour aspects of the 1950 Census ; must be recommended for training by a responsible official of own government who will indicate (1) that trainee is assured of a position on his return to own country, (2) the manner in which it is proposed to make use of the training, and (3) the proposed support of the applicant's dependents. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	8 to 10 months ¹	12 ² 3	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country.
--	-----------------------------------	---------	--	-----------------------------	-------------------	--

(496)

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT : Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor, 14th and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., U S A .

In-Service Training Grant in Industrial Development.	New industrial techniques, advanced methods and up-to-date machinery.	U.S.A. and U S . possessions.	Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A., must have equivalent of U S high school graduation with at least 3 years' work in field of choice or allied field, or graduation from a university in a technical field ; definite assurance must be given that when training is complete there will be a position in own country in which recipient can use the experience gained in U.S.A. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics	\$2,900.	12 months ¹ .	5 ² 3	U S Embassy in candidate's own country.
--	---	-------------------------------	--	----------	--------------------------	------------------	---

(497)

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT . Bureau of Apprenticeship, Department of Labor, Washington 25, D.C , U S A

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
(498)								
Training Programme in Methods of Improving Working Conditions for Women and Enlarging their Employment Opportunities.	Methods of enlarging employment opportunities and improving working conditions for women	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions	Available in 1948-49 to female nationals of Brazil, Cuba, Panama, Haiti (awards are made in rotation to the American republics other than U.S.A.), age over 25, must be employed in Labour Department in own country or in work related to women workers; must have assurance of employment which will use training upon return to own country. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$180 per month plus expenses and travel incidental to training programme. In the case of Panama and Haiti transportation to and from U.S.A. is paid	4 months ¹	4 ^{2 3}	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
Awarding Agency . UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	Women's Bureau, Department of Labor, 14th and Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A							
(499)								
Fellowship under the Convention for the Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions	Available to nationals of Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; age generally under 35, must hold approximately the equivalent of a bachelor's degree and have previous training to the extent of profiting by advanced study in the particular field; must be nominated by own government through Ministry of Education	\$2,370	12 months ¹	32 ^{2 3} , 2 to each country listed	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	April
Awarding Agency UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, 4th and Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A							
(500)								
In-Service Training Grant in Teacher Education	Vocational guidance, vocational agriculture, manual and industrial arts, home economics, elementary, secondary and higher education organization and administration, nursery-kindergarten education.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions	Available in 1948-49 to nationals of Brazil, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Uruguay, Venezuela (awards are made in rotation to the American republics other than U.S.A.), age under 45, must be graduate of a university or normal school and be a teacher or school administrator of good standing; must be teacher of the subject he proposes to study or be designated by his Ministry of Education to establish a new programme in the particular field of study. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$135 to \$180 per month plus transportation and approved travel costs within U.S.A.	6 months ¹	7 ^{2 3} ; 1 to each country listed.	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
Awarding Agency UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, 4th and Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A							

Travel and/or Maintenance Grants for Graduate Students from the Other American Republics

Preference given to subject fields indicated as critical needs in the countries represented.

U.S.A. and U.S. possessions.

Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A., age generally under 35, must have approximately the equivalent of a bachelor's degree and have previous training to the extent of being able to profit by advanced study in the particular field, must be recipient of a tuition scholarship from a U.S. college or university. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.

Average \$800, grant depends on personal needs. Maintenance and tuition may be provided for orientation in English before regular studies are undertaken

1 academic year¹

1947-
Argentina-24,
Bolivia-5,
Brazil-35,
Chile-9,
Colombia-7,
Costa Rica-4,
Cuba-3,
Dominican Republic-2,
Ecuador-4,
El Salvador-2,
Guatemala-3,
Haiti-4,
Honduras-3,
Mexico-5,
Nicaragua-2,
Panama-5,
Paraguay-3,
Peru-9,
Uruguay-3,
Venezuela-2

own country, and Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(501)

Awarding Agency • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT • Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, 4th and Independence Avenue, S W , Washington, D.C., U.S.A

In-Service Training Grant in Maternal and Child Health and Welfare.

Maternal and child health, including nutrition, nursing and midwifery ; child welfare.

U.S.A. and U.S. possessions.

Available in 1948-49 to nationals of Colombia, Mexico and Venezuela (awards are made in rotation to the American republics other than U.S.A.), candidate must be recommended by own government as a responsible administrator of children's services or be a professor of obstetrics, pediatrics, nutrition, or nursing and social work. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics

\$1,700

6 months¹

32²

U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country

(502)

Awarding Agency UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT • Children's Bureau, Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration 4th Street and Independence Avenue, S W . Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Training Grants in Social Insurance (Retirement, Survivors and Unemployment).	Social insurance legislation, financial planning, contributions, record-keeping and accounting, benefit payment schemes, appeals, actuarial techniques, basic research, use of economic and programme statistics, and general administration including public information, staff training and field office organization and supervision.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions	Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A., must have experience in the type of programme in which training is undertaken and intend to return to responsible position in field of social security in own country, preference given to college graduates. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, and allowance for travel within U.S.A.	Approx. 6 months ¹	1 or 2 ^{2,3}	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	

(503)

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Bureau of Old Age and Survivors Insurance and Bureau of Employment Security, Social Security Administration, Federal Security Agency, Federal Security Building, 4th and Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

Training Grants in Employment Services	Organization of industrial, agricultural and other employment; organization and condition of the labour market; development of placement services, development and utilization of techniques such as occupational counselling, employer personnel management services, and labour market analysis and information; and operation and coordination of a nation-wide system of employment offices.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions	Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A.; must have experience in some type of social service programme and intend to return to responsible position in social service in home country, preference given to college graduates. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics	\$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, and allowance for travel within U.S.A.	Approx. 6 months ¹	1 or 2 ^{2,3}	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
--	--	-----------------------------	--	---	-------------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

(504)

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT . Bureau of Employment Security, Social Security Administration, Federal Security Agency, Federal Security Building, 4th and Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A

Training Grants in Social Services to Families and Adults.	Social welfare legislation, organization and administration.	U S A and U S. possessions.	Available to nationals of the American republics other than U S A ; must have experience in some type of social service programme and intend to return to a responsible position in social service in home country , preference given to college graduates Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics	\$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, and allowance for travel within U S A.	Approx 6 months ¹	2 or 3 ^{2,3}	U.S Embassy in candidate's own country
(505)							
Awarding Agency · UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Bureau of Public Assistance, Social Security Administration, Federal Security Agency, Federal Security Building, 4th and Independence Avenue, S W., Washington 25, D.C., U S A							

In-Service Training Grant in Vital Statistics.	Vital statistics and related public health and demographic statistics.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions	Available in 1948-49 to nationals of Argentina, El Salvador, Mexico, Nicaragua, Peru (awards are made in rotation to the American republics other than U.S.A.) ; must have had equivalent of 4-year university course, with some training in any one of the branches of learning related to vital statistics, such as public health statistics, hospital or institutional statistics, demography, theoretical statistics ; equivalent experience may be substituted for university course ; preference given to candidates employed by their governments in the field of vital statistics or related statistical fields Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics	Approx \$2,942	12 months ¹	5 ^{2,3} 1 to each of the countries listed.	U S Embassy in candidate's own country
(506)							
Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT • Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics, Washington 25, D.C., U S A							

¹ Renewable.
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1919/50 and 1950/51

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
(507)	In-Service Training Grant in Public Health.	USA and US possessions	Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A.; must have a degree and at least 1 year's experience in the desired field. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$150 to \$180 per month. Transportation and per diem while in travel status, approved travel costs within U.S.A. may be paid in addition.	12 months	20 ²	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
	In-Service Training Grant in Fishery Sciences and Wildlife Management.	USA and U.S. possessions	Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A.; must have had 3 years of college for training in fish culture and management of injurious wildlife, and 4 years of college for other types of training. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics	Maximum \$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, allowance for travel within U.S.A., books, etc. and tuition fees	12 months ¹	5 ²	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
(508)	In-Service Training Grant in Irrigation Engineering.	USA.	Available to male nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A.; must be graduates of 4-year college course in engineering or a related science or have the equivalent in specialized training and experience; 1 year's professional experience is desirable. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, and allowance for travel within U.S.A.	12 months ¹	Unspecified ³	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
	In-Service Training Grant in Irrigation Engineering.	USA.	Available to male nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A.; must be graduates of 4-year college course in engineering or a related science or have the equivalent in specialized training and experience; 1 year's professional experience is desirable. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, and allowance for travel within U.S.A.	12 months ¹	Unspecified ³	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
(509)	In-Service Training Grant in Irrigation Engineering.	USA.	Available to male nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A.; must be graduates of 4-year college course in engineering or a related science or have the equivalent in specialized training and experience; 1 year's professional experience is desirable. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, and allowance for travel within U.S.A.	12 months ¹	Unspecified ³	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	

¹ Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT : Bureau of Reclamation, Department of Interior, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

² Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT : Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

³ Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT : Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Office of International Health Relations, 4th and Independence Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

In-Service Training Grant in Mining and Metallurgy.	Mining and petroleum engineering and metallurgy.	U S A.	Available to male nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A , age preferably in middle twenties; must have degree in mining engineering or metallurgy , preference given to candidates already in government service ; on completion of training recipient must enter or reenter the service of his government in his field of competence. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics	Maximum \$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, allowance for travel within U.S.A., and allowance for books etc	12 months	1	own country
(510)	Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT • Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior, Washington, D C . U S A						
In-Service Training Grant in Archival Administration	Archival administration including rehabilitation and preservation, arrangement and description.	U S A and U.S. possessions	Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A , age 24 to 40; A.B. degree or equivalent is desirable but not a fixed requirement if applicant has compensating competencies or experience ; must have previous training or experience in archival work, preferably in a national archives or other recognized archival establishment Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$180 per month plus transportation, allowance for travel within U.S.A , per diem while in travel status.	4 to 6 months ¹ ,	mi ² 3 (Normally 3 awards are made annually)	U S Embassy in candidate's own country.
(511)	Awarding Agency UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT National Archives, 8th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington D C., U.S.A.						
In-Service Training Grant in Public Administration.	Public administration.	U S.A. and U.S. possessions	Available in 1948-49 to nationals of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Costa Rica, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Venezuela (awards are made in rotation to the American republics other than U S A) , age preferably 25 to 45 , candidates should be in government service and have university degree or equivalent. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics	\$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, allowance for travel within U S.A , and tuition.	12 months ¹	10 ² 3	U S Embassy in candidate's own country
(512)	Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT : Bureau of the Budget, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D.C., U S A						

¹ Renewable
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
In-Service Training Grant in Librarianship	Librarianship	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions.	Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A., age 20 to 35; must have completed university and library school course, must have previous library experience and prospective responsible library assignment. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$180 per month plus transportation, allowance for travel within U.S.A., and per diem while in travel status.	6 months ¹	2 ²	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	

(513)

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT The Library of Congress, Washington 25, D C, U.S.A.

In-Service Training Grant in Geology.	Geology.	U.S.A.	Available to male nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A., age over 21; must have equivalent to bachelor's degree in geology and 2 years professional experience, recipient serves as field assistant in a Geological Survey party. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	Maximum \$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, allowance for travel within U.S.A., books, etc. and tuition fees	12 months.	4	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
---------------------------------------	----------	--------	--	---	------------	---	---	--

(514)

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT • United States Geological Survey, Washington, D C., U.S.A.

In-Service Training Grants in Civil Aviation Specialties-Aviation Industry and Key Employee Categories.	Includes on-the-job experience in the aviation activity in which the applicant has had previous experience and desires specialization, or observation and study in the aviation specialty and related fields in which the applicant is engaged in specialization.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions.	Available in 1948-49 to male nationals of Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela (awards are made in rotation to the American republics other than U.S.A.), age 21 to 35; must have 6 years of schooling or "bachillerato" or equivalent, and 2 years experience in aviation or mechanical industry, or sufficient to be rated as a key employee by the employer; a responsible official of recipient's government or company must state the purpose for which training is desired, the manner in which it is proposed to make	\$180 per month plus travel within U.S.A. and supplies to value of \$75	2 to 10 months ¹ .	15 ^{2,3}	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country.	
---	---	------------------------------	---	---	-------------------------------	-------------------	--	--

use of the training, including a definite statement of its intention to employ or re-employ the recipient upon his return from U.S.A Awards are intended to render closer relationships between the American Republics.

(515)

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Foreign National Training Division, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

In-Service Training Grants in Air Navigation Facilities- Operation and Maintenance Categories. Includes CAA-approved course of study for Air Traffic Control and Communications Combined Course, or CAA-approved Airways Communications Maintenance Training Syllabus.

U.S.A. and U.S. possessions.

Available in 1948-49 to male nationals of Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Peru, Venezuela (awards are made in rotation to the American republics other than U.S.A.), age 21 to 31, must have "Bachillerato" or equivalent and (for Maintenance category) must have 3 months' amateur or commercial radio experience or 1 year at college; a responsible official of recipient's government or company must state the purpose for which training is desired, the manner in which it is proposed to make use of the training, including a definite statement of its intention to employ or re-employ the recipient upon his return from U.S.A Awards are intended to render closer relationships between the American Republics.

\$50 per month plus maintenance, travel within U.S.A., and supplies incidental to training.

10² ²

U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country.

Approx. 1 year.

(516)

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Foreign National Training Division, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A

Training Grant in Communications. Communications.

U.S.A. and U.S. possessions

Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A., age 21 to 40; must have the equivalent of a 4-year university course, preference given to persons actively engaged in work related to communications engineering, who indicate their intention to continue in the same or a similar position upon termination of their fellowship. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.

Approx. \$3,600.

Approx. 12 months¹

nil (No award available 1949-50, not known whether award will be available 1950-51).

U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country.

(517)

Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Federal Communications Commission, Post Office Building, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Training Grant for Merchant Marine Officer Training.	Merchant Marine officer training.	U.S.A. and aboard American flag vessels.	Available to male nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A.; age 17 to 21, must have equivalent to U.S. high school graduate education with minimum of 1 unit in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1 in physics or chemistry, and 3 in English, must have a sincere interest in following a career in his country's merchant marine. Awards are intended to render closer relationships between American republics.	\$65 per month in school and \$82 50 per month aboard ship, plus transportation and maintenance	4 years.	12 (Quota of awards is filled till June 1951, when new designations will be made).	U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country	
(518)			Awarding Agency: UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.					
In-Service Training Grant in Public Health.	Public health.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions.	Available to nationals of Greece; must be graduate of recognised school and licensed in own country, must show evidence of experience and qualification in specialised field.	\$180 per month plus transportation and allowance of up to \$50 for books and equipment	4 to 12 months	54	American Mission for Aid to Greece, Athens.	
(519)			Awarding Agency: UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Office of International Health Relations, 4th and Independence Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.					
Training Grant in Merchant Marine Officer Training.	Merchant Marine officer training and study.	U.S.A. and aboard American flag vessels	Available to male nationals of the Philippines, age 17 to 21; must have equivalent of U.S. high school education with minimum of 1 unit in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1 in physics or chemistry and 3 in English; must have sincere interest in following a career in his country's merchant marine. Awards are given as a manifestation of goodwill to the Filipino people.	\$65 per month in school and \$82 50 per month aboard ship plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, maintenance, tuition, books and equipment.	4 years.	50 (Quota of 50 awards is filled at the present time - additional appointments may be made in 1949).	U.S. Embassy, Manila.	
(520)			Awarding Agency: UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. U.S. Maritime Commission, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.					

Training Grants for Engineers.	Civil engineering and fields allied to engineering and public works.	U.S.A.	Available to male nationals of the Philippines ; must have college degree in civil or mechanical engineering ; must be licensed engineer having passed professional examination given by Philippine Board of Examiners for Engineers and Architects or the Philippine Civil Service Commission ; must be member of the Corps of Engineers (Philippine Army) or an employee of the Department of Public Works with the understanding that he will continue in such employment after completing his training ; must be designated by the President of the Philippines in order to become eligible for award. Awards are given to help rehabilitation of Philippines	\$8,000.	Maximum 2 years	awards have already been allocated
(521)						
Awarding Agency • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT : Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.						

In-Service Training Grant in Air Traffic Control.	CAA-approved course in Air Traffic Control and Communications combined course.	U.S.A.	Available to male nationals of the Philippines , age 18 to 35 ; must have at least high school education and (1) at least 1 year's progressive technical experience in air traffic control work ; or (2) at least 2 years' service in military or governmental aeronautical meteorological activity , or (3) at least 18 months' experience in an activity directly concerned with planning and/or control of military or civil flight operations ; or (4) 1 year of college , candidates must be designated by the President of the Philippines in order to become eligible for award ; candidates must pledge his services after completion of training for 2 years to the Philippines Government, provided his services are needed and wanted. Awards are given as a manifestation of goodwill to the Filipino people.	\$50 per month plus transportation, maintenance, books and tuition and \$25 cash allowance on leaving Manila	Approx 1 year.	Not known whether award will be repeated for 1949-50.	U S. Embassy, Manila.
(522)							
Awarding Agency • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT . Foreign National Training Division, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.							

¹ Renewable.
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
In-Service Training Grant in Airways Maintenance.	CAA-approved course in airways communications Maintenance Training Syllabus.	U.S.A.	Available to male nationals of the Philippines; age 18 to 35, must have at least high school education and (1) 2 years' experience as broadcast engineer or technician in maintenance and operation of broadcast station; or (2) hold a Class A amateur radio licence or the equivalent; or (3) 2 years' experience involving maintenance and repair of radio and signals communications equipment or (4) 2 years' study in electrical, mechanical or radio engineering in a college, university or technical school of standing; candidates must be designated by the President of the Philippines in order to become eligible for the award; candidate must pledge his service after completion of training for 2 years to the Philippines Government, provided his services are wanted and needed. Awards are given as a manifestation of goodwill to the Filipino people.	\$50 per month plus transportation, maintenance, books and tuition and \$25 cash allowance on leaving Manila	Approx 1 year.	20 (Not known whether award will be repeated for 1949-50).	U.S. Embassy, Manila.	

(523)

Awarding Agency: UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Foreign National Training Division, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

In-Service Training Grant in Airways Communications.	CAA-approved course in Air Traffic Control and communications combined course.	U S A	Available to male nationals of the Philippines, age 18 to 35, must have (1) at least 12 months of military or commercial aeronautical communications experience, or 18 months radio experience if other than aeronautical; or (2) at least 12 months' experience in an activity directly concerned with the planning and/or control of military or civil flight operations, or (3) at least 150 hours of flying time as aircraft radio operator or 100 hours of flying time as military or civil pilot to meet requirements for commercial Pilot Certificate; or (4) 1 year of college; candidates must be designated by the President of the Philippines in order to become eligible for grant. Candidate must pledge his services after completion of training for 2 years to the Philippine Government, provided his services are wanted and needed. Awards are given as a manifestation of goodwill to the Filipino people.	\$50 per month plus transportation, maintenance, books and tuition and \$25 cash allowance on leaving Manila	Approx. 1 year	15 (Not known whether award will be repeated for 1949-50)	US Embassy, Manila	
--	--	-------	---	--	----------------	--	--------------------	--

(524)

Awarding Agency: UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, Foreign National Training Division, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

In-Service Training Grant in Fisheries for Philippine Students	Capture of fishery products, processing of fishery products, fishery industry technology, fish culture, marine fishery biology.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions	Available to nationals of the Philippines; age 20 to 35, for training in capture and processing of fishery products and training in fish culture, 4 years' high school education and 1 years' practical experience is required; for training in fishery industry and marine fishery biology 4 years' college education in appropriate subjects is required though in some cases appropriate experience can be substituted for education; candidates must be nominated by the President of the Philippines. Awards are given as a manifestation of goodwill to the Filipino people.	\$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, books and tuition fees	12 months.	40 ²	U.S. Embassy, Manila.
(525)	Awarding Agency · UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.						

In-Service Training Grant in Public Health.	Public health methods and administration.	U.S.A	Available to nationals of the Philippines ; age, for physicians, under 41, for others, under 36 , must have college degree in specialty and 1 to 4 years' experience , must be full-time employee of public or private public health agency , must be designated by the President of the Philippines to become eligible for the award. Awards are given to help rehabilitation of Philippines.	\$180 per month plus transporta- tion and per diem while in travel status, tuition, allowance of up to \$100 for books and equipment, and allowance of up to \$200 for winter clothes if needed.	12 months.	23 ²	U.S. Embassy, Manila

(526)

Awarding Agency . UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT . Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Office of International Health Relations, 4th and Independence Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

¹ Renewable.
² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.
³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.
⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	FORM RECEIPT
In-Service Training Grant in Coast and Geodetic Survey Methods.	Coast and geodetic survey methods.	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions	Available to male nationals of the Philippines, must have completed 4-year course or equivalent in civil engineering at recognized institution, or have practical field experience of a responsible nature in such a course; candidates must be designated by the President of the Philippines to become eligible for award. Awards are given as a manifestation of goodwill to the Filipino people	\$4,500.	1 year.	10 ³	U.S. Embassy, Manila.	
(527)								
Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT · Coast and Geodetic Survey, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.					15 months ¹ .	25 ²	U.S. Embassy, Manila	
Training Grant in Meteorology	Meteorology and climatology	U.S.A.	Available to nationals of the Philippines, preferably males, age 21 to 35, must have studied mathematics through calculus and have some experience in meteorological work; must pass Philippine Civil Service Commission examination and be designated by the President of the Philippines. Awards are given to provide qualified employees for the Philippines	\$5,000				
(528)								
Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT · Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce, 24th and M Streets, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.					3 months.	5	U.S. Embassy, Manila.	
In-Service Training Grant in Public Health.	Public health	U.S.A. and U.S. possessions	Available to nationals of the Philippines; must have degree in specialized field; must be licensed to practice in Philippines and have experience or position to indicate better than ordinary qualifications in special field; must be designated by the President of the Philippines to become eligible for the award. Awards are given to help rehabilitation of Philippines.	\$180 per month plus transportation, tuition, books and equipment				
(529)								
Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT · Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Office of International Health Relations, 4th-Independence Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.					Approx 1 year	10	U.S. Embassy, Manila.	
Training Grant in Highway Planning and Transportation.	Highway planning, transportation and economic research, highway and bridge design, construction and maintenance, highway material testing and research.	U.S.A.	Available to male nationals of the Philippines; age 30 to 55, must have a degree in engineering from institution of recognized standing, or its equivalent, must have 3 to 10 years experience in highway engineering; must be designated by the President of the Philippines to become eligible for award. Awards are given as a manifestation of goodwill to the Filipino people	\$180 per month plus transportation and per diem while in travel status, maintenance, tuition, books.				
(530)								
Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT · Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration, 18 and F Streets, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.								

Exchange Fellowships (531)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A.	Available to Italian nationals, must be university graduate of not more than 10 years' standing	\$4,300.	9 months.	Relazione Culturale con l'Es- tero, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome.
Awarding Agency : UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT						
Inter-American Grants-in- aid.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A.	Available to female nationals of all Latin American countries; must be college graduates. Awards are intended to strengthen friendship with Latin American women.	\$300 to \$750	6 ² 3.	Miss Hazel P. Walhams, Executive Secretary, Altrusa International, Inc, 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 4, Ill. or Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th St., New York 19, New York.
(532)						
Awarding Agency : ALTRUSA INTERNATIONAL, Inc, 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.						
Rome Prize Fellowships.	Architecture, landscape architecture, painting, sculpture, musical composition, history of art, classical studies	Italy.	Available to citizens of the U.S.A. who show outstanding ability in their chosen fields; bachelor's degree necessary in architecture and landscape gardening; no degree necessary for other fields.	\$3,000. Living quarters provided.	1 year ¹ .	American Academy in Rome, 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.
(533)						
Awarding Agency : AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME, 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.						
The American Association of Collegiate Registrars International Scholarship	Education and educational administration.	U.S.A.	Available to candidates from any European country, preference being given to candidates from Germany; must have professional interest in university organization and administration; award to enable holder to make a trip to U.S.A. for study, travel and research with the aim of observing the best practice in American education and of studying the organization and administration of a selected group of American colleges and universities with special emphasis on the functions and procedures of the Registrar's Office.	\$1,500	Minimum 3 months	The American Association of Collegiate Registrars, Committee on Unesco, c/o Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York, 19, N.Y., U.S.A.
(534)						
Awarding Agency : AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGIATE REGISTRARS.						

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
AAUW National Fellowships. (535)	Unrestricted except for 1 fellowship for research in physics, chemistry and biology.	Unrestricted	Available to female nationals of U.S.A., must have completed 2 years work for Ph. D degree or already hold Ph. D. degree.	Generally \$1,500 (1 for \$2,000 and 1 for \$2,500.)	1 academic year	23 ²	Fellowship Awards Committee, 1634 Eye Street, N W, Washington 6, D.C.	December 15 of year preceding award
Awarding Agency : AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.								
AAUW International Grants (536)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. except in few special cases.	Available to female nationals of countries that have suffered from the war, preferably graduates likely to contribute towards country's rehabilitation.	From \$200 for summer session grant to \$2,600 for academic year	Variable	Approx 33 for full academic year and 27 for shorter periods ²	Federation of University Women in applicant's own country or the American Association of University Women, 1634 Eye Street, N W, Washington 6, D.C.	Must reach Washington by January 1.
Awarding Agency : AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.								
Latin American Fellowship. (537)	Restricted to field preparing for some form of public service in recipient's own country.	U.S.A.	Available to female nationals of Latin American republics, must have education of college standard. Award is intended to further friendly relations with women of Latin American republics.	\$1,500	1 academic year.	12 ³	Fellowship Awards Committee, 1634 Eye Street, N W, Washington 6, D C or Pan American Union, 17th and Constitution Avenue, N W, Washington 6, D C	December 15 of year preceding award
Awarding Agency : AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D C, U S A								
Rose Sadgwick Fellowship. (538)	Unrestricted.	U S.A.	Available to female nationals of the United Kingdom, must be of graduate standing Award is intended to promote British-American friendship.	\$2,000.	1 academic year.	1 every 2 years ² .	British Federation of University Women, 17A Kings Road, London S W 3	October of year preceding award
Awarding Agency : AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W. Washington 6, D C, U S A								
Marion Reilly Award.	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to I.F.U.W.; must hold degree or diploma of equivalent standard from a recognised university or institution of university standard; senior candidates (28 to 45 years) must have published results of independent research work within last 5 years; junior candidates (21 to 28 years) must have been engaged in research work for at least 1 year and show ability to carry out independent research work	\$500	10 to 12 months.	1 every 2 years ³ .	National Association of University Women of which candidate is member	February 1
Awarding Agency : INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S W. 3., England Donor : American Association of University Women (Philadelphia Branch).								

Ohio State International Fellowship. Helen Marr Kirby International Fellowship. Mary E. Woolley International Fellowship. Virginia C Gildersleeve International Fellowship. American Association of University Women International Fellowship.	Unrestricted.	Unrestricted.	Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to I.F.U.W.; must hold degree or diploma of equivalent standard from a recognised university or institution of university standard, senior candidates (28 to 45 years) must have published results of independent research work within last 5 years, junior candidates (21 to 28 years) must have been engaged in research work for at least 1 year and show ability to carry out independent research work.	\$1,500.	10 to 12 months	5 ^{2,3}	National Association of University Women of which candidate is member	February 1.
--	---------------	---------------	---	----------	-----------------	------------------	---	-------------

(540)

Awarding Agency : INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S. W. 3., England.
Donor American Association of University Women.

American Chemical Society- Unesco Fellowships.	Chemistry, chemical engineering.	U.S.A.	Available to nationals of Austria, China, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, must be mature persons already established in professional work related to the field in which fellowship is offered; applications must be sponsored by governmental and academic or technical body, recipient must give assurance, certified by the sponsoring body, that, on expiry of the fellowship, he will return to his own country to resume specified employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific and cultural reconstruction and that he will remain in such employment for not less than 2 years.	\$200 per month plus tuition fees and allowance for books etc.	6 months	Approx 9 ⁴	Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country	31 January 1949
---	----------------------------------	--------	--	--	----------	-----------------------	---	-----------------

(541)

Awarding Agency : AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, 1155 Sixteenth Street, N. W. Washington 6, D. C., U.S.A.

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	AMOUNT AWARDED FOR RECEIPT
(542) Awarding Agency : AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 113 East 30th Street, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A	American Field Service International Scholarship.	U.S.A. and France.	Available to nationals of all countries ; age 15 to 30 , candidates for secondary school scholarship must have sufficient education to fit into U.S. secondary school ; candidates for college scholarship must have completed secondary school education and those for graduate school scholarships must have completed college training. Awards are intended to promote the ideal of world peace through understanding among the peoples and therefore candidates should be genuinely interested in these aims rather than merely in their own personal education	\$200 to \$1,500 accord- ing to can- didate's needs.	1 academic year.	85 ² s	Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y	February 28.
	Travel Awards	Countries where there are AFSC work camps or work camps sponsored by other organiza- tions for which AFSC recruits such as Service Civil Interna- tional.	Available to U.S. nationals ; age over 20 ; must have high school education plus post-high-school expe- rience ; must have done previous voluntary service, have demonstrated interest in peace, and be free for service from June 15 to October 1 ; preferably should have skills such as carpentry, masonry, recreational leadership, cooking. Awards are intended to build peace through a programme of international volun- tary service.	Varies accord- ing to needs of recipient ; covers trans- portation and maintenance	3 to 12 months	Unspeci- fied ² s	American Friends Service Committee, 20 S. 12th Street, Philadelphia 4, Pa.	March 1.
(543) Awarding Agency : AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE, 20 S. 12th Street, Philadelphia 4, Pa., U.S.A.	International Scholarships of the American Home Econo- mics Association.	U.S.A.	Available to females of any nationality ; age 22 to 45 ; must be graduates of college, university, or professional school of recognized standing in apph- cant's own country, with completion of appropriate basic courses.	\$800	1 academic year ¹ .	5 ² s	American Home Economics Association, 700 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C	January 1.
	(544) Awarding Agency : AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION, 700 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C., U.S.A.							

Helen W. Atwater International Fellowship **Family economics, family relations and child development, food and nutrition, home economics education, home management, social welfare and public health.** **U.S.A.** Available to females of any nationality, age 22 to 45, must be graduates of college, university, or professional school of recognized standing in applicant's own country, with completion of appropriate basic courses, must have had at least 2 years professional experience in home economics or closely related field. \$800. 1 academic year¹. 1² American Home Economics Association, 700 Victor Building, Washington 1, D C.

(545)

Awarding Agency : AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION, 700 Victor Building, Washington 1, D C, U S A

Assistance. **Nursing** **U S A. or (for U S nurses) other countries.** Available to registered nurses in all countries; must be current member of national nursing association in own country and recommended by that association or by such organizations as the International Council of Nurses, the Florence Nightingale International Foundation, the League of Red Cross Societies. The Association provides for an exchange of ideas and techniques in nursing by planning programmes of observation and study, making arrangement for temporary positions, travel arrangements etc. Association provides general help rather than grants, sometimes maintenance in provided by the hospital if student is there to gain practical experience. 6 months. to 2 years¹ Unlimited². American Nurses Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, New York, U S A 6 months prior to entrance into U.S.A.

(546)

Awarding Agency : AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N Y, U.S.A.

American-Scandinavian Foundation Travelling Fellowships. **Unrestricted** **Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden.** Available to nationals of U S A. for advanced independent research, must be graduates Approx. \$1,500 to \$2,000. Usually 1 academic year¹ Approx. 10² American-Scandinavian Foundation, 116 East 64th Street, New York 21, N Y. January 1 to March 15

(547)

Awarding Agency : AMERICAN SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION, 116 East 64th Street, New York 21, New York, U S A

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
American-Scandinavian Foundation Training program	Unrestricted.	U S A	Available to nationals of Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and possibly Iceland in the future, with fundamental training and at least 1 year's experience in chosen field, recipient is expected to return to his own country on completion of training.	Maximum \$200 per month.	6 to 18 months ¹	Approx 150 ^{2 3}	For Danes. Danmark-Amerika Fondet, Nytorg 9, Copenhagen For Norwegians. Norge-Amerika Foreningen, Roald Amundsengate 1 v, Oslo. For Swedes. Sverige Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm.	
148)			warding Agency : AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION, 116 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A.					
American Society for Friendship with Switzerland Inc. Scholarships.	Some field that will benefit not only the individual but also his country.	U.S.A. or Switzerland.	Available to nationals of U.S.A. and Switzerland, age preferably under 35; must be graduates recommended by their colleges, universities or teachers, candidates in medicine must have M. D. degree.	For Swiss . maximum \$1,500 For Americans . \$500 to \$1,000.	1 academic year ¹ .	To Americans for study in Switzerland and 4 To Swiss for study in U S A — 3 to 5 ^{2 3} .	Swiss Prof. Arthur Rohm, Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zurich. Americans : Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19.	Swiss Dec 15 Americans March 1
149)			warding Agency : AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR FRIENDSHIP WITH SWITZERLAND, Inc , 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.					
wards for Post-doctorate work.	Natural sciences and medicine.	U.S.A. or Switzerland.	Available to U S nationals to study in Switzerland and to Swiss nationals to study in U S A ; age preferably 25 to 35 ; must have Ph. D. or M D , U S candidates must be recommended by the Institute of International Education and Swiss candidates must be recommended by the Schweizerische Schulrat.	Approx. \$1,500.	1 academic year ¹ .	1 or 2 ^{2 3} .	Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.	
150)			warding Agency : AMERICAN-SWISS FOUNDATION FOR SCIENTIFIC EXCHANGE, Inc., Post Office Box 26, Nutley, New Jersey, U.S.A.					
Assistantship.	French.	U.S.A.-Amherst College.	Available to nationals of all countries. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services	\$500.	1 academic year	3 ⁴	Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.	
151)			warding Agency : AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass , U.S.A.					

Graduate Fellowships.	Liberal arts and graduate work in agriculture, forestry, medicine, teaching, social work, nursing, engineering, architecture.	U.S.A. or Canada.	Available to Greek nationals, must be graduates with ARISTA or near ARISTA grade from their specific professional schools and must be attached to one of Greece's institutions of learning, recipients must return to Greece and use their knowledge for the reconstruction of their country.	\$800 to \$1,600.	6 months to 1 academic year ¹	6 ^{2,3}	Anglo-American-Hellenic Bureau of Education, Box E, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y.	March 1.
(552)	AWARDING AGENCY - ANGLO-AMERICAN-HELLENIC BUREAU OF EDUCATION, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York City 27, N.Y., U.S.A.							
Under-graduate Scholarships	Liberal arts and graduate work in agriculture, forestry, medicine, teaching, social work, nursing, engineering, architecture.	U.S.A. or Canada.	Available to Greek nationals; age over 18; must be gymnasium graduates with a 4 year ARISTA or near ARISTA average grade; recipients must return to Greece and use their knowledge for the reconstruction of their country.	\$800 to \$1,600.	4 years ¹	80 ^{2,3}	Anglo-American-Hellenic Bureau of Education, Box E, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y.	March 1
(553)	AWARDING AGENCY - ANGLO-AMERICAN-HELLENIC BUREAU OF EDUCATION, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York City 27, N.Y., U.S.A.							
Assistantships.	Spanish, French, German	U.S.A.-Ball State Teachers College.	Available to nationals of Australia, Latin America, New Zealand; must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services.	\$450.	1 academic year.	1 ⁴	Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana	
(554)	AWARDING AGENCY : BALL STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Muncie, Indiana, U.S.A.							
Barbour Scholarships.	Unrestricted	U.S.A.	Available to female nationals of countries in the Far East, the Near East, the Middle East and India; preferably young graduates of an oriental college, showing marked ability in some special field.	\$800 plus tuition fees	1 academic year ¹	Approx 16 ^{2,3}	The Secretary, Committee on Barbour Scholarships, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.	January 1.
(555)	AWARDING AGENCY : BARBOUR FOUNDATION, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.							
Awarding Agency : BARBOUR FOUNDATION.	Unrestricted.	Belgium, Belgian Congo, U.S.A.	Available to nationals of Belgium and U.S.A.; must have university degree.	\$2,000 to \$4,000.	3 to 12 months ¹	Approx. 25 ^{2,3}	Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc, 120 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. and Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc, 11, rue d'Egmont, Brussels.	November 1.
Commission for Relief in Belgium Fellowship.								
(556)	AWARDING AGENCY : BELGIAN AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.							
Awarding Agency : BELGIAN AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, Inc.								
Donor : Commission for Relief in Belgium, Inc.								

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Fellowships. (557)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - Boston University.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.	Covers maintenance and tuition	1 academic year	1 ⁴	Boston University, Boston, Mass.	
Awarding Agency : BOSTON UNIVERSITY, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. Donor : Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs and Boston University.								
Fellowships. (558)	Spanish.	U.S.A. - Bowdoin College.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.	Free tuition and adequate stipend	1 academic year.	1 ⁴	Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.	
Awarding Agency : BOWDOIN COLLEGE, Brunswick, Me., U.S.A.								
Assistantships. (559)	Unrestricted	U.S.A. - Bryn Mawr.	Available to female nationals of all countries; must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services.	\$900.	1 academic year	4 ⁴	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Penn.	
Awarding Agency : BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Penn., U.S.A.								
Fellowships. (560)	Unrestricted	U.S.A. - Bryn Mawr.	Available to female nationals of all countries; must be graduates	\$900	1 academic year.	5 ⁴	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Penn.	
Awarding Agency : BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Penn., U.S.A.								
Fellowships. (561)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - California Institute of Technology	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.	Covers tuition	1 academic year	6 ⁴	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California	
Awarding Agency : CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Pasadena, California, U.S.A.								
Fellowships. (562)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - University of California, Berkeley, California	Available to nationals of Latin American countries; must be graduates.	Not known.	1 academic year.	8 ⁴	University of California, Berkeley, California.	
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.								
Fellowships. (563)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - University of California.	Available to nationals of Latin American countries; must be graduates.	\$900.	1 academic year.	7 ⁴	University of California, Los Angeles, California.	

U.S.A. - CALIFORNIA

Grants-in-aid for Travel and Study by residents of Australia and New Zealand. Law, government, economics, political science, sociology, international affairs. U.S.A. or Europe. Available to nationals of Australia and New Zealand; must occupy, or have been named to, posts of considerable influence; grants are not intended for those who wish to complete any part of their formal education or to undertake some specific research work, but for educational administrators, scholars, and leaders in other fields who may derive clear benefit from carefully planned travel and study in other countries, and return to their posts informed and invigorated.

(564)

Awarding Agency: CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

Matthes Foundation Fellowship. Engineering, science. U.S.A. - Carnegie Institute of Technology. Available to nationals of Latin American countries; must be graduates. \$1,000. 1 academic year. 3⁴ Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Penn.

(565)

Awarding Agency: CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Pittsburgh, Penn., U.S.A.
Donor: Matthes Foundation.

Assistantships. Unrestricted. U.S.A. - University of Chattanooga. Available to nationals of France; must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services. \$55 per month plus tuition and fees. 1 academic year. 1⁴ University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.

(566)

Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA, Chattanooga, Tenn., U.S.A.

Theological Scholarships. Theology. Unrestricted. Available to candidates from countries of Europe and Asia which have suffered from the war; age preferably under 30; must be undergraduates preparing for the work of the ministry or theological teaching in the Protestant or Orthodox Churches, preferably those having completed most of their graduate theological studies; must show outstanding abilities and promise of significant leadership. Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, etc. 1 academic year. Approx. 68²\$. For Europe: Scholarship Committee, Reconstruction Department, World Council of Churches, 17 Route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland. Others: Church World Service, Inc., 214 East 21st Street, New York.

(567)

Awarding Agency: CHURCH WORLD SERVICE, Inc., 214 East 21st Street, New York, U.S.A.

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

Commonwealth Fund Advanced Medical Fellowships. (573)	Medicine.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of U.S.A. ; must be member of department of recognized medical school in U.S.A. or appointed to such a post ; must return to post after expiry of fellowship.	Variable- includes travel, tuition and maintenance expenses.	few months to 2 years, usually 1 year ¹ .	Unspecified ² .	the Commonwealth Fund, 41 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.
Awarding Agency : COMMONWEALTH FUND, 41 East 57th Street, New York 22, New York, U.S.A. Donors : The late Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness and the late Mr. Edward S. Harkness.							
Commonwealth Fund Home Civil Service Fellowships. (574)	Unrestricted	U.S.A.	Available to male nationals of the United Kingdom ; age under 40 ; must be members of the Home Civil Service with rank of Principal or Assistant Secretary or of corresponding standing ; on expiry of fellowship recipient must return to Civil Service appointment for not less than 2 years.	Minimum \$3,750.	6 to 12 months.	3 ² 3	Treasury Chambers, Great George Street, London S W.1. May 16.
Awarding Agency : COMMONWEALTH FUND, 41 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. Donors : The late Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness and the late Mr. Edward S. Harkness.							
Commonwealth Fund Overseas Civil Service Fellowships. (575)	Unrestricted	U.S.A.	Available to male nationals of British Dominions, Colonies and Trust Territories distant from U.S.A. ; age under 40 ; must hold an advanced position in a Government Civil Service ; on expiry of fellowship, recipient must return to Government Service in British Empire for not less than 2 years.	Minimum \$5,000.	12 months	5 ² 3	Commonwealth Fund Fellow- ships, 35 Portman Square, London, W 1 February 1.
Awarding Agency : COMMONWEALTH FUND, 41 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. Donors : The late Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness and the late Mr. Edward S. Harkness.							
Fellowships (576)	Unrestricted	U.S.A. - Cornell University.	Available to nationals of all countries.	\$1,500.	1 academic year.	1 ⁴	Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
Awarding Agency : CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.							
Assistantships. (577)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - Cornell University.	Available to nationals of all countries ; must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services.	Maximum \$1,200.	1 academic year.	Unspecified ¹ .	Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
Awarding Agency : CORNELL UNIVERSITY, N.Y., U.S.A.							

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Dazian Fellowships for Study of Medicine.	Medical or allied sciences.	Unrestricted.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be registered physician having B.A. and/or M.A. and M.D. or D.D.S. degrees. Awards are intended for advancement of medical and allied sciences by research and investigations by persons not engaged therein for private gain.	Average \$1,800	1 year ¹ .	Approx. 60 ¹ 3.	Dazian Foundation for Medical Research, 116 West 59 Street, New York 19, N.Y.	
(578)								
Awarding Agency: DAZIAN FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, 116 West 59th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A. Donor: Henry Dazian.								
Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — University of Delaware.	Available to nationals of France; must be graduates.	Covers maintenance and tuition fees.	1 academic year.	1 ⁴	University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware	
(579)								
Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE, Newark, Delaware, U.S.A. Donor: Delaware State Federation of Women's Clubs and University of Delaware.								
Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — University of Denver.	Available to nationals of Switzerland; must be graduates.	\$1,200.	1 academic year.	1 ⁴	University of Denver, Denver, Colorado.	
(580)								
Awarding Agency: UNIVERSITY OF DENVER, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.								
Sir John Dill Memorial Fellowship.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A.	Available to nationals of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; age under 30; must be educated to university degree standard, and must undertake post-graduate study in American universities.	\$2,000.	1 academic year.	6 ² 3. (3 for males, 3 for females).	Mrs Dalton, English-Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1.	February 8
(581)								
Awarding Agency: ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1., England.								
Walter Hines Page Scholarship.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A.	Available to nationals of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; age 25 to 45; must be qualified teachers teaching in primary, secondary or technical schools, recipient is required to lecture at E.S.U. Branches and Schools in U.S.A.	£50 to £250. Hospitality is provided.	4 to 8 weeks	7 ² 3	Education Secretary, English-Speaking Union, 37 Charles Street, London W.1.	January 31
(582)								
Awarding Agency: ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, 19 East 54th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.								

American and British Schoolboy Scholarships.	U.S.A.	Available to nationals of Great Britain and Eire; age under 18 years 6 months. The scholarships are reciprocal and are offered by American independent boarding schools, in exchange for similar scholarships offered by British independent boarding schools for boys in their final year.				Maintenance and tuition fees.	1 year	Approx 25 ^{1 3}	English-Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, 37, Charles Street, London, W 1.	
(583)	Awarding Agency : ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, 19 East 54th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.									
Scholarships.	Unrestricted.	Europe and Mexico.	Available to U.S. students to live for about 2 months in homes abroad, as part of the arrangements made annually by the Experiment in International Living Inc. to send U.S. students abroad during the summer vacation.				2 months	Approx 13 ^{1 3}	The Experiment in International Living, Inc., Putney, Vermont, U.S.A.	
(584)	Awarding Agency : THE EXPERIMENT IN INTERNATIONAL LIVING, INC., Putney, Vermont, U.S.A.									
Scholarships for Special Training at Edith Macy Training School.	Girl Guiding and Girl Scouting.	U.S.A	Awards are made to foreign nationals who are in U.S.A., and who have expressed an interest in taking back to their own countries Girl Guiding and Girl Scouting.				Covers maintenance, tuition, books, etc.	Variable.	Approx. 25 ^{1 3}	International Division, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., 155 East 44th Street, New York, N.Y.
(585)	Awarding Agency : GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A., 155 East 44th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.									
Awards for Exchange Trainers.	Girl Guiding and Girl Scouting	U.S.A. and (for U.S. nationals) other countries	Awarded to persons who are recommended by the Girl Guide or Girl Scout Movement in their own country as trainers to go to U.S.A. to give training in courses sponsored by the Girl Scouts of U.S.A. Similarly U.S. nationals recommended by the Girl Scouts of U.S.A. are invited to other countries to teach their training courses.				Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, etc.	2 to 4 months	4 ^{1 3}	International Division, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., 155 East 44th Street, New York, N.Y.
(586)	Awarding Agency : GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A., 155 East 44th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.									
Awards for Student Visitors.	Girl Guiding and Girl Scouting.	U.S.A.	Award as by invitation from the Girl Scouts of U.S.A. for special training in order that the recipient may take back new ideas to the Girl Guide or Girl Scouting movement in her own country.				Covers training expenses, maintenance, transportation, books, etc.	A few months.	2 ^{1 3}	On invitation
(587)	Awarding Agency : GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A., 155 East 44th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A									

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

FIELD OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	TENBALE	AVAILABLE	1 year.	40 to 60 ² 3.	John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York, U.S.A. or U.S. Consular Offices in candidate's own country	Applications must be in New York before December 31.
Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Inter-American Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A.	Available to citizens or permanent residents of Argentina, Brazil, Cuba, Chile, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay, U.S.A. (including Puerto Rico), and to Canadian nationals; age 25 to 40, must have demonstrated exceptional ability in scientific investigation or capacity for artistic creation; preferably graduate of university or professional school; award is intended to encourage scientific investigation and artistic creation and to stimulate knowledge among the respective countries participating	\$2,000 for 1 year or proportionate amount for shorter period in special cases	1 year.	John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York, U.S.A. or U.S. Consular Offices in candidate's own country	Applications must be in New York before December 31.
(588)							
Awarding Agency : JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York, U.S.A.							
Hazen Fellowships.	Subjects connected with student Christian movements.	U.S.A.	Available to nationals of all countries, age 21 to 35, must have B.A. degree and be recognized leader in Christian student work and intend to continue in such work on return to own country. Awards are intended to strengthen the leadership of student Christian movements and similar programmes in other lands by giving advanced students of these lands an opportunity for study and research in U.S.A.	Maximum \$1,500.	1 or 2 years ¹	Secretary, The Edward W. Hazen Foundation, 400 Prospect Street, New Haven 11, Conn., U.S.A. or Lyman Hoover, 131 Museum Road, Shanghai, China. or Robert Mackie, 13, rue Calvin, Geneva, Switzerland	
(589)							
Awarding Agency : EDWARD W. HAZEN FOUNDATION, 400 Prospect Street, New Haven 11, Conn., U.S.A.							
Assistantships.	German, French, Spanish.	U.S.A. - Indiana State Teachers College	Available to nationals of France, Latin America, Scandinavia, must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services.	\$1,000.	1 academic year.	Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Indiana.	
(590)							
Awarding Agency : INDIANA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Terre Haute, Indiana, U.S.A.							
Fellowship.	Unrestricted	U.S.A. - Indiana University	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates	\$900.	1 academic year.	Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana	
(591)							
Awarding Agency : INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A.							
Assistantship.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - Indiana University	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services.	\$900 to \$1,200.	1 academic year.	Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana.	
(592)							
Awarding Agency : INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A.							

Grants (593)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - Indiana University.	Available to nationals of all countries	\$600 to \$800.	1 academic year.	Unspecified ⁴	Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana
Awarding Agency - INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A.							
Fellowship (594)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - Indiana University.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.	Covers maintenance and tuition fees.	1 academic year	1 ⁴	Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana
Awarding Agency - INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A. Donors - Indiana Federation of Women's Clubs and Indiana University.							
Calvin W. Rice Memorial Scholarship. (595)	Engineering, preferably mechanical.	U.S.A. - preferably U.S.A.	Available to male nationals of Western European countries; age 21 to 30; must have engineering degree or its equivalent and be in need of financial aid.	\$500	1 academic year.	1 ² 3	Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.
Awarding Agency - INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A. Donor - Women's Auxiliary to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers							
Scholarships (596)	Political science.	U.S.A. - IWA at Salisbury, Conn	Available to nationals of all countries; age 20 to 30; must be graduate students with B.A. degree; must have knowledge of English and French. Awards are intended to further education for world peace through deeper understanding between college youth of different races	Covers tuition and maintenance	6 weeks in July and August.	Approx 30 ² 3.	Institute of World Affairs, 522 Fifth Avenue, Room 831, New York 18, N.Y.
Awarding Agency - INSTITUTE OF WORLD AFFAIRS, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.							
International House Grants. (597)	Unrestricted	U.S.A.	Available to nationals of all countries, granted mainly to residents of International House who are as a rule graduate students; recipient is generally required to perform some service such as work in library, cafeteria, etc. Awards are made to help as many needy students as possible to meet their expenses	Variable—ally covers maintenance.	1 semester ¹	35 to 75 ² 3	International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York City 27.
Awarding Agency - INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, 500 Riverside Drive, New York City 27, U.S.A.							

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

Kosciuszko Foundation Fellowship.	(For Poles to study in U.S.A. or Poland to U.S. nationals to study or teach in Poland; age 21 to 35; Poles must have the equivalent of American college education and minimum of 2 or 3 years of university work in Poland.)	Available to Polish nationals to study in U.S.A. and to U.S. nationals to study or teach in Poland; age 21 to 35; Poles must have the equivalent of American college education and minimum of 2 or 3 years of university work in Poland.	-\$1,000	1 to 2 academic years ¹	Approx. 6 for Poles to study in U.S.A. ^{2,3}	The Kosciuszko Foundation, 15 East 65th Street, New York, N.Y.	February 1
(604)	Awarding Agency : KOSCIUSZKO FOUNDATION, 15 East 65th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.						
La Maison de France Training Grants.	Any branch of industry, provided it benefits recipient's country.	Available to French nationals to go to U.S.A. and to U.S. nationals to go to France to be employed in their own trade in the other country, age preferably in twenties. Candidates are chosen by a special committee and must return to own country after period of training.	\$50 to \$60 per week plus transportation.	6 to 12 months.	Approx. 10 ^{2,3}	U.S.A. La Maison de France, Inc., 730 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N.Y.	
(605)	Awarding Agency : LA MAISON DE FRANCE, Inc., 730 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.					France. La Maison de France, 33, rue du Faubourg-Saint-Honoré, Paris-8 ^e .	
Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - Lincoln University.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates	1 academic year.	10 ⁴	Lincoln University, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania	
(606)	Awarding Agency : LINCOLN UNIVERSITY, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.						
Assistantships.	Unrestricted	U.S.A. - Lincoln University.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services.	1 academic year.	4 ⁴	Lincoln University, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania.	
(607)	Awarding Agency : LINCOLN UNIVERSITY, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.						
Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - Louisiana State University.	Available to nationals of Latin American countries; must be graduates.	1 academic year	5 ⁴	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La	
(608)	Awarding Agency : LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A.						
Assistantship.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - Louisiana State University.	Available to nationals of Latin America; must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services.	1 academic year.	1 ⁴	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.	
(609)	Awarding Agency : LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, La., U.S.A.						

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

(616)	Delta Gamma Fellowship.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — Montana State University, Missoula, Montana, U.S.A.	Available to nationals of all countries, must be Montana State University graduates.	1 academic year	1 ⁴	Montana State University, Missoula, Montana.
	Awarding Agency : MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, MISSOULA, MONTANA, U.S.A.	Donor : Delta Gamma.					
(617)	Fellowships.	Unrestricted	U.S.A. — Mount Holyoke College.	Available to female nationals of France, Germany, Italy, Russia, South America.	1 academic year.	8 ⁴	Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
	Awarding Agency : MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, South Hadley, Mass, U.S.A						
(618)	Assistantships.	Foreign language.	U.S.A. — Mount Holyoke College	Available to nationals of France, Germany, Italy, Russia, South America. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services	1 academic year.	Approx. 10 ⁴	Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
	Awarding Agency : MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, South Hadley, Mass., U.S.A						
(619)	National Council of Jewish Women Scholarships.	Social work, nutrition, nursery school education, occupational therapy, graduate fields of medicine and nursing.	Canada and U.S.A.	Available to female nationals of Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, Czechoslovakia, France, Greece, Hungary, Israel, Italy, Poland, Portugal; age 22 to 39; must have minimum education of graduation from a gymnasium, university degree preferred, must have some experience in field of her interest; must be mature person having ability to use her training in own community on completion of study abroad.	12 to 21 months.	22 ² 3	National Council of Jewish Women, 1819 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y.
	Awarding Agency : NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN, 1819 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y., U.S.A.						
(619a)	Overseas Teacher-Relief Scholarships.	Problems related to the conduct, administration and organization of education.	U.S.A.	Available to nationals of war-devastated countries; must be representative and qualified leader in the teaching profession who is in a position to profit by the opportunity and make effective use of it in the reconstruction of educational services in own country.	Approx. 6 months.	Approx. 20 ⁴	William G Carr, National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
	Awarding Agency : NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.						

¹ Renewable² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

[illegible]

Assistantship.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — Ohio University.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services.	1 academic year.	Ohio
(626)					
Awarding Agency : OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio, U.S.A.					
Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — Oklahoma A. & M. College.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.	1 academic year.	Oklahoma A & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma.
(627)				5 ⁴ (limited number of full reciprocal fellowships — 5 maximum)	
Awarding Agency : OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE, Stillwater, Oklahoma, U.S.A.					
Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — University of Oregon	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.	Covers maintenance and tuition fees.	University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon.
(628)				1 ⁴ .	
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, Eugene, Oregon, U.S.A. Donor : Oregon Federation of Women's Clubs and University of Oregon.					
Pan American League Scholarship.	Unrestricted	U.S.A.	Available to nationals of Latin America; age 18 to 35, preferably should be graduates with first degree in professional study. Awards are to make it possible for students to know something of the culture and peoples of the other Americas and to take advantage of modern developments in their fields wherever they may be found in the American nations.	Variable— 1 academic year or 1 summer session ¹	Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street New York 19, N.Y. or Embassies in candidates' own U.S. countries
(629)				\$50 to \$500 plus tuition fees.	Unspecified ² (Not known whether awards will be available for 1950-51).
Awarding Agency : THE PAN AMERICAN LEAGUE, International Headquarters, Miami, Florida, U.S.A.					
Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — University of Pennsylvania.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates	\$500 plus accommodation and tuition	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Penn
(630)				1 academic year	
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.					

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

<p>Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research.</p> <p>(635)</p> <p>Awarding Agency: THE RICE INSTITUTE, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.</p>	<p>Research in mathematical sciences or physical chemistry.</p> <p>U.S.A. — The Rice Institute, Houston, Texas</p>	<p>Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for U.S. research workers offered by Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique in Paris</p>	<p>\$1,200 to \$1,600.</p>	<p>Approx. 8 months.</p>	<p>Monsieur le Professeur Terrou, Président de la Commission des Relations avec l'Etranger, 13, quai Anatole France, Paris-7^e.</p>
<p>Rockefeller Foundation Fellowships.</p> <p>(636)</p> <p>Awarding Agency: THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 49 West 49 Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.</p>	<p>Any subject with which the current programme of the Foundation is concerned, such as medical sciences, social sciences, natural sciences, humanities.</p> <p>Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Foundation officers</p>	<p>Available to nationals of countries in which the Foundation's programme is active, must have completed graduate work and have several years' experience in chosen field; in most instances the candidate already has an appointment on a university faculty or is on the staff of a research institute or government department, and is eligible, because of his outstanding work, for leave of absence and then on his post to make the most effective use of the experience of his fellowship on return.</p>	<p>\$175 per month plus tuition fees and transportation. In special cases allowance for support of married fellow's family is made</p>	<p>Average 1 year</p> <p>Approx. 2000³</p>	<p>Candidates should not apply direct to the Foundation</p> <p>Sponsoring institutions can obtain information re application from Foundation regional offices.</p>
<p>Fellowships.</p> <p>(638)</p> <p>Awarding Agency: ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, Collegeville, Minnesota, U.S.A.</p>	<p>Unrestricted.</p> <p>U.S.A. — St. John's University.</p>	<p>Available to nationals of the Netherlands, must be graduates.</p>	<p>Covers maintenance and tuition.</p>	<p>1 academic year.</p> <p>2⁴</p>	<p>St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn.</p>
<p>Fellowships.</p> <p>(639)</p> <p>Awarding Agency: ST. THOMAS COLLEGE, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.</p>	<p>Unrestricted.</p> <p>U.S.A. — St. Thomas College.</p>	<p>Available to nationals of the Netherlands; must be graduates.</p>	<p>Covers maintenance and tuition.</p>	<p>1 academic year.</p> <p>2⁴</p>	<p>St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.</p>
<p>Leopold Schepp Fellowships.</p> <p>(640)</p> <p>Awarding Agency: LEOPOLD SCHEPP FOUNDATION, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.</p> <p>Donor: Leopold Schepp.</p>	<p>Unrestricted, subject to the approval of the Leopold Schepp Foundation</p> <p>Unrestricted, subject to the approval of the Leopold Schepp Foundation</p>	<p>Available to nationals of U.S.A. and Canada, and to nationals of other countries for study in U.S.A.; age under 30, must have thorough basic education in the courses to be undertaken; training acquired to be used not only for recipient's personal advancement but for service to mankind.</p>	<p>Adjusted according to the needs of the applicant</p>	<p>1 academic year¹.</p> <p>Approx. 12² (10 to foreign nationals for study in U.S.A., 2 to U.S. nationals for study abroad).</p>	<p>Leopold Schepp Foundation, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.</p>

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALUE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	WHERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TIME LIMIT FOR RECEIPT
Assistantship. (641)	International studies.	U.S.A. — School of Advanced International Studies.	Available to nationals of France; must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services.	\$500 plus \$150 for board.	1 academic year.	14	School of Advanced International Studies, Washington, D.C.	
Awarding Agency: SCHOOL OF ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.								
Seagram International Fellowship. (642)	Unrestricted, preference given to fields of chemistry, chemical engineering, or the biological sciences.	U.S.A. — at the Seagram plant in Louisville.	Available to nationals of under-industrialized countries, age preferably under 30; must have degree, experience in industry, preferably the fermentation industry, is desirable though not necessary; candidates must plan to return to their own countries.	\$52 per week plus tuition and books. 15 awards are also given which provide free tuition and books only.	Maximum 1 year.	15 subsistence-paying fellowships, and 15 without allowances.	Director of Communications, Joseph E. Seagram and Sons, Inc., 7th Street Road, Louisville, Kentucky.	
Awarding Agency: JOSEPH E. SEAGRAM AND SONS, Inc., 7th Street Road, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A.								
Fellowship. (643)	Social work, librarianship, home economics.	U.S.A. — Simmons College.	Available to female nationals of all countries; must be graduates.		1 academic year.	14	Simmons College, Boston, Mass.	
Awarding Agency: SIMMONS COLLEGE, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.								
Fellowships. (644)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — Smith College.	Available to female nationals of all countries; must be graduates.		1 academic year.	104	Smith College, Northampton, Mass.	
Awarding Agency: SMITH COLLEGE, Northampton, Mass, U.S.A.								
Assistantship. (645)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — Smith College.	Available to nationals of all countries, must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain teaching services.	\$800 to \$900.	1 academic year.	Unspecified	Smith College, Northampton, Mass.	

Social Science Research Council Fellowships and Grants in Aid of Research.

Social sciences.

Unrestricted.

Available to permanent residents of Canada and U.S.A.; age, for fellows, under 36, no age limit for grants, must have at least 2 years' graduate study after taking bachelor's degree. Awards are restricted to persons making research their careers, and are intended to aid mature scholars in completing research projects.

Average for fellowships-\$2,000.

Average 1 year¹

Approx 100²

Social Science Research Council, 726 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

(646)

Awarding Agency SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, 726 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Stanford Foreign Scholarship Programme.

U.S.A. — Stanford University.

Available to nationals of all countries; preference given to student whose field of study will tend to place him in civic rather than technical activity

Approx. \$1,000.

1 academic year.

10²

Institute of International Relations, Associated Students, Stanford University, P.O. Box 1485, Stanford, Calif

(647)

Awarding Agency INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, Associated Students, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif, U.S.A.

Assistantships.

U.S.A. — Susquehanna University.

Available to nationals of all countries, must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services.

Cash stipend plus tuition.

1 academic year.

1⁴

Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Penn.

(648)

Awarding Agency SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY, Selinsgrove, Penn. U.S.A.

Swiss-American Medical Research Fellowship.

U.S.A. or Switzerland

Available to U.S. nationals to undertake research in Switzerland and to Swiss nationals to undertake research in U.S.A.; age over 28, must have M.D. and preferably be Assistant Professor, must have done previous research in the field, must have good knowledge of German and French.

\$1,000.

6 months to 1 academic year.

10²

Raymond de Saussure, M.D., 1148 Fifth Avenue, New York, 28, N.Y.

(649)

Awarding Agency : SWISS AMERICAN CENTER FOR MEDICAL EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION, 1148 Fifth Avenue, New York 28, N.Y., U.S.A.

Fellowships.

U.S.A. - Syracuse University.

Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.

1 academic year.

1⁴

Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.

(650)

Awarding Agency : SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

¹ Renewable.

² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.

³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.

⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

(657)	United Service to China Fellowships.	Child welfare, social welfare, social science, natural science, agriculture, engineering, education, psychology.	U.S.A.	Available to Chinese nationals engaged in activities helping the reconstruction of their country; recipient must agree to return to his field of work in China; preference is given to younger candidates	US \$3,900 to \$4,000	1 year	ml ² (Programme temporarily suspended in 1948-49).	United Service to China, Inc. Shanghai, China.
	Awarding Agency : UNITED SERVICE TO CHINA, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York, N.Y. U.S.A.							
(658)	United Yugoslav Relief Fund Fellowships.	Public health administration, medicine, nursing, sanitary engineering, agronomy.	Canada, Denmark, England, France, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.A.	Available to nationals of Yugoslavia; must have degree and hold key influential position in Yugoslav Public Health rehabilitation; must return promptly to position and sponsor or employer must agree to hold position open or promote recipient.	\$200 to \$300 per month	4 to 12 months ¹	11 for study in Europe, 14 for study in Canada and U.S.A. ²	United Yugoslav Relief Fund of America, 9 West 60th Street, New York 23, N.Y., and United Nations World Health Organization, Palais des Nations, Geneva, Switzerland
	Awarding Agency : THE UNITED YUGOSLAV RELIEF FUND OF AMERICA, sponsored by The American Friends of Yugoslavia, Inc., 9 West 60th Street New York 23, U.S.A.							
(659)	Fellowship.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - University of Virginia.	Available to nationals of all countries, must be graduates.	Covers maintenance and tuition	1 academic year	1 ⁴	University of Virginia, Virginia
	Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, Virginia, U.S.A. Donors : Virginia Federation of Women's Clubs and University of Virginia							
(660)	Fellowships.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - Washington State College.	Available to nationals of all countries. must be graduates	1 academic year	12 ¹	12 ¹	Washington State College, Pullman, Washington
	Awarding Agency : WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Washington, U.S.A.							
(661)	Fellowship.	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. - Washington State College.	Available to nationals of all countries, must be graduates.	Covers maintenance and tuition.	1 academic year.	1 ⁴	Washington State College, Pullman, Washington.
	Awarding Agency : WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Washington, U.S.A.							

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NAME OF AWARD	FIELD OF STUDY	WHERE TENABLE	CONDITIONS AND PURPOSE	VALIDE	DURATION	NUMBER AVAILABLE	"HERE TO SEND APPLICATIONS	TABLE AWARD FOR RECEIPT
Fellowship. (662)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — Wash- ington State College.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.	\$150 plus accommoda- tion.	1 academic year.	1 ^a	Washington State College, Pullman, Washington	
Awarding Agency : WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Washington, U.S.A.								
Fellowship. (663)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — Wayne University.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.		1 academic year	Unspeci- fied ¹ .	Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan	
Awarding Agency : WAYNE UNIVERSITY, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.								
Assistantship. (664)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — Wayne Univer- sity.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services		1 academic year.	Unspeci- fied ¹ .	Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan.	
Awarding Agency : WAYNE UNIVERSITY, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.								
Fellowship. (665)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — Wellesley Col- lege.	Available to female nationals of all countries, must be graduates.		1 academic year.	Unspeci- fied ¹ .	Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.	
Awarding Agency : WELLESLEY COLLEGE, Wellesley, Mass, U.S.A.								
Assistantship. (666)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — Wel- lesley College	Available to nationals of all countries, must be graduates. The award is an assistantship offered in return for certain services.		1 academic year	Unspeci- fied ¹ .	Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass	
Awarding Agency : WELLESLEY COLLEGE, Wellesley, Mass, U.S.A.								
Fellowship. (667)	Unrestricted.	U.S.A. — West Virginia Univer- sity.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.	Covers main- tenance and tuition.	1 academic year.	1 ^a	West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Va.	
Awarding Agency : WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Morgantown, West Virginia, U.S.A Donors : West Virginia Federation of Women's Clubs and West Virginia University.								
Whitbeck Fellowship. (668)	Geography.	U.S.A. — Univer- sity of Wis- consin.	Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.	\$800 to \$900.	1 academic year.	2 ^a	University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin,	
Awarding Agency : UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.								

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

YUGOSLAVIA

ORT vocational schools

28⁴

According to need.

Varies in each case.

Available to Displaced Persons in Europe, students at ORT vocational schools.

ORT Vocational schools in various European countries.

Industrial and agricultural crafts.

ORT Scholarships.

(669)

Awarding Agency : WOMEN'S AMERICAN ORT, 212 5th Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A.

YWCA Training Scholarship Subjects related to YWCA work e.g. adult education, social work, group work, education, psychology, personal counselling, religious education, economics, international relations U.S.A. Available to female candidates from countries where there are organized units of the YWCA; age over 25; must have A.B. from college or equivalent, must be experienced YWCA secretary and have at least 4 to 6 years' YWCA experience; must have understanding of basic philosophy of YWCA and ability to adapt learnings from U.S.A. in the setting of her own country; recipient must continue to work for YWCA for at least 2 years after her return to own country.

(670)

Awarding Agency : YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF U.S.A., 600 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A.

Reciprocal Scholarships. Unrestricted. Yugoslavia. Available to Czechoslovak nationals; must be university students or graduates. 1,500 Kčs to 6,000 Kčs per month. 1 to 5 years.¹ 16² Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV.

(671)

Awarding Agency : YUGOSLAV GOVERNMENT.

Government Scholarships Unrestricted. Yugoslavia Available to Czechoslovak nationals, must be university students or graduates, award is to enable students to gain a wider knowledge of the country visited and to study recreational activities. 1,500 Kčs to 6,000 Kčs per month. 3 weeks to 3 months 10² Ministry of Education, Toskan Palace, Prague IV.

(672)

Awarding Agency : YUGOSLAV GOVERNMENT.

¹ Renewable.² Similar award will be offered for 1949/50.³ Similar award will be offered for 1950/51.⁴ Not known whether similar award will be offered for 1949/50 and 1950/51.

CHAPTER V

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY AND BENEFICIARY COUNTRIES

NOTE

1. Where nationality of beneficiary is not specified beneficiary state is shown as unrestricted, e.g. any national who is a graduate of a specified university is eligible.

2. The term "British nationals" is used where it has not been clearly indicated whether nationals of the United Kingdom or the Commonwealth and Empire are the beneficiaries

INDEX

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
UNRESTRICTED		
	Unrestricted	14, 19, 28, 37, 39, 51, 52, 53, 54, 67, 84, 93, 99, 104, 150, 151, 298, 299, 309, 310, 311, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 334, 343, 346, 347, 351, 353, 361, 363, 364, 384, 400, 401, 402, 403, 418, 419, 422, 423, 438, 458, 460, 464, 465, 466, 470, 471, 536, 542, 557, 559, 560, 561, 569, 570, 576, 577, 589, 591, 592, 593, 594, 597, 599, 600, 603, 606, 607, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 623, 624, 626, 627, 628, 630, 633, 634, 636, 640, 642, 644, 645, 647, 648, 650, 651, 652, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667.
	American Republics other than U S A.	18, 120, 501, 532, 562, 563, 601, 602, 608, 609, 617, 629.
	British Commonwealth and Empire	468, 575.
	British nationals	397.
	Displaced persons in Europe	166, 167, 300.
	East Africa	439.
	Europe	90, 572, 598.
	Far East	555.
	Middle East	15, 555.
	Near East	555.
	South East Asia	15, 22.
	West Africa	632.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
UNRESTRICTED (Continued)		
	Afghanistan	156.
	Albania	133, 156.
	Annam	116.
	Argentina	13, 33, 156, 214, 539, 540, 588.
	Australia	13, 33, 156, 214, 439, 539, 540.
	Austria	13, 32, 33, 74, 86, 156, 214, 539, 540.
	Belgium	13, 32, 33, 78, 79, 86, 122, 156, 203, 204, 214, 308, 385, 469, 475, 478, 539, 540, 556.
	Bermuda	439.
	Bolivia	156, 499
	Borneo	116.
	Brazil	13, 33, 156, 214, 499, 539, 540, 568, 588, 632
	Bulgaria	129, 130, 131, 156.
	Burma	23, 24, 81, 116, 156, 475, 478.
	Canada	13, 33, 83, 109, 156, 214, 387, 439, 539, 540, 588, 640
	Ceylon	13, 23, 24, 33, 214, 539, 540.
	Chile	156, 203, 206, 499, 588, 632.
	China	13, 24, 33, 74, 156, 158, 202, 210, 214, 475, 478, 539, 540, 632, 655
	Colombia	120a, 156, 499, 632
	Costa Rica	499.
	Cuba	156, 499, 588.
	Czechoslovakia	13, 32, 33, 72a, 74, 80a, 80b, 86, 135, 136, 139, 139a, 140, 140a, 141, 144, 156, 158, 210, 214, 295a, 295b, 539, 540, 671, 672.
	Denmark	13, 32, 33, 86, 123, 145, 146, 147, 156, 158, 203, 206, 214, 385, 469, 539, 540, 548.
	Dominican Republic	156, 499.
	Ecuador	148, 156.
	Egypt	13, 33, 156, 214, 539, 540, 601, 602.
	Eire	13, 33, 156, 204, 214, 539, 540, 583.
	Finland	13, 32, 33, 86, 156, 214, 539, 540, 601, 602.
	France	13, 32, 33, 69, 70, 86, 115, 127, 137a, 142, 152, 157, 203, 204, 206, 211, 214, 302, 308, 385, 469, 539, 540, 566, 579, 601, 602, 617.
	Germany	134, 617.
	Greece	13, 15, 32, 33, 74, 86, 156, 158, 210, 214, 469, 475, 478, 539, 540.
	Guatemala	156, 499, 632.
	Haiti	156, 499.
	Honduras	499.
	Hungary	74, 156, 158.
	Iceland	13, 33, 214, 539, 540, 548.
	India	13, 23, 24, 33, 156, 171, 177, 179, 180, 181, 183, 195, 197, 200, 210, 214, 439, 539, 540, 555, 632.
	Indonesia	23, 24.
	Iran	156, 632.
	Iraq	156, 632.
	Italy	13, 32, 33, 72, 74, 86, 125, 143, 156, 213, 214, 296, 301, 531, 539, 540, 601, 602, 617.
	Jamaica	439.
	Japan	632.
	Korea	632.
	Lebanon	156, 632.
	Liberia	156.
	Luxembourg	13, 32, 33, 86, 156, 214, 475, 478, 539, 540.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
UNRESTRICTED (continued)		
	Malaya	24, 74, 116.
	Malta	74, 439.
	Mauritius	156.
	Mexico	13, 33, 156, 214, 499, 539, 540, 588, 632.
	Netherlands	13, 32, 33, 86, 121, 156, 158, 203, 214, 385, 469, 539, 540, 601, 602, 620, 638, 639
	Netherlands East Indies	23, 24, 116.
	New Zealand	13, 33, 156, 214, 215, 222, 399, 439, 475, 478, 539, 540.
	Nicaragua	499
	Norway	13, 32, 33, 86, 121, 156, 158, 214, 227, 250, 253, 265, 267, 268, 269, 270, 274, 282, 288, 293, 385, 469, 539, 540, 548, 601, 602
	Pakistan	23, 24, 156, 632.
	Palestine	13, 33, 156, 214, 539, 540
	Panama	204, 206, 499
	Paraguay	156, 499
	Peru	156, 499, 588.
	Philippines	13, 23, 24, 33, 74, 116, 210, 214, 294, 475, 478, 539, 540, 632.
	Poland	13, 32, 33, 74, 86, 131, 138a, 156, 158, 210, 211, 539, 540.
	Portugal	156, 203, 204, 297
	Rhodesia	439
	Rumania	124.
	Siam	13, 23, 33, 116, 156, 214, 539, 540, 632
	Spain	15, 156, 203, 204.
	Sweden	13, 33, 121, 144, 152, 156, 203, 204, 214, 304, 539, 540, 548, 601, 602
	Switzerland	13, 33, 156, 203, 206, 214, 539, 540, 549, 580, 601, 602.
	Syria	156, 632
	Turkey	156.
	Union of South Africa	13, 33, 75, 156, 214, 312, 313, 337, 340, 345, 439, 539, 540
	U S S R	152, 601, 602, 617.
	United Kingdom	13, 33, 126, 138, 144, 152, 156, 203, 214, 319, 420, 459, 461, 475, 478, 538, 539, 540, 571, 574, 581, 582, 583, 601, 602
	U S A.	13, 33, 120, 128, 137, 156, 203, 214, 305, 383, 387, 457, 473, 474, 476, 477, 535, 539, 540, 543, 547, 549, 556, 584, 640
	Uruguay	156, 588
	Venezuela	156, 499, 632
	Yugoslavia	132, 156
Lecturer exchange	Austria	169.
	Czechoslovakia	169.
	Hungary	169.
	Italy	169.
	Poland	169.
	Portugal	169.
	Rumania	169.
	Spain	169.
	United Kingdom	169.
	U.S A.	169
FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS, ARCHITECTURE		
<i>General</i>	Unrestricted	31, 49, 330.
	British Commonwealth and Empire	85.
	British nationals	371, 374, 472.
	Australia	48.
	Austria	85.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
FINE ARTS (Continued)		
	Belgium	85
	Bermuda	360.
	British Guiana	360
	British West Indies	360.
	Ceylon	360.
	China	85.
	Czechoslovakia	85
	Denmark	85
	Finland	155
	France	85.
	Greece	85.
	Hungary	85.
	India	198, 360
	Italy	85
	Luxembourg	85
	Malta	360.
	Netherlands	85.
	New Zealand	217, 225, 360.
	Norway	85, 230, 233, 237, 241, 247, 261, 276, 277
	Philippines	85.
	Poland	85
	Sweden	241.
	U S A	533.
<i>History of art</i>	Unrestricted	412, 413
	U.S A	533.
<i>Archaeology</i>	Unrestricted	408, 456.
	British nationals	376
<i>Architecture</i>	Unrestricted	102, 440.
	British nationals	371, 375, 443-452, 454.
	Austria	414
	Czechoslovakia	414
	Greece	414, 552, 553.
	Hungary	414
	India	189
	Italy	201, 208, 414
	Malta	414.
	Norway	231, 247, 254, 255
	Poland	414.
	Union of South Africa	336.
	U.S A	533
<i>Photography</i>	Norway	262.
EDUCATION		
<i>General</i>	Unrestricted	46, 92, 226, 619a, 625, 670.
	American Republics other than U.S.A	500
	British Commonwealth and Empire	85
	Europe	534, 631.
	Austria	20, 85, 414.
	Belgium	20, 85.
	Bulgaria	20.
	Burma	216.
	China	85, 216, 657.
	Czechoslovakia	20, 85, 414.
	Denmark	85.
	Finland	20
	France	20, 85
	Germany	20, 534.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
FINE ARTS (Continued).		
	Greece	20, 85, 414, 552, 553
	Hungary	20, 85, 414
	India	178.
	Italy	20, 85, 414
	Luxembourg	20, 85.
EDUCATION		
<i>General</i>	Malaya	216.
	Malta	414.
	Netherlands	20, 85.
	Norway	20, 85, 246, 256.
	Philippines	85, 216, 295.
	Poland	20, 85, 414
	Rumania	20.
	Spain	20.
	Yugoslavia	20
<i>Adult education</i>	Unrestricted	670.
<i>Art and music education</i>	Austria	2
	China	2
	Czechoslovakia	2
	Denmark	2.
	Greece	2.
	Hungary	2
	Italy	2.
	Netherlands	2.
	Norway	2.
	Philippines	2
	Poland	2
<i>Childhood education</i>	American Republics other than U.S.A.	500.
	Albania	6.
	Argentina	619
	Austria	2, 6.
	Belgium	619.
	Brazil	619.
	Bulgaria	6.
	China	2.
	Czechoslovakia	2, 6, 619.
	Denmark	2.
	Finland	6.
	France	6, 619.
	Greece	2, 6, 619.
	Hungary	2, 6, 619.
	Israel	619.
	Italy	2, 6, 619.
	Netherlands	2.
	Norway	2.
	Philippines	2.
	Poland	2, 6, 619.
	Portugal	619.
	Rumania	6.
	Yugoslavia	6.
<i>Cinema and radio education</i>	Austria	2, 455
	China	2.
	Czechoslovakia	2.
	Denmark	2.
	Greece	2.
	Hungary	2.
	Italy	2.
	Netherlands	2.
	Norway	2.
	Philippines	2.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
EDUCATION (continued)		
	Poland	2.
	Venezuela	155.
<i>Handicrafts education</i>	American Republics other than U.S.A.	500
	Norway	244.
<i>Native education</i>	Burma	216.
	China	216.
	Malaya	216.
	Philippines	216.
<i>Religious education</i>	Unrestricted	670.
<i>Teaching practice</i>	Australia	479.
	Austria	160.
	Belgium	479.
	Burma	479.
	Canada	160.
	China	479.
	Egypt	479.
	France	354, 479.
	Germany	160.
	Greece	479.
	Italy	160, 479.
	Luxembourg	479.
	Netherlands	479.
	New Zealand	479.
	Norway	479.
	Philippines	479.
	Siam	479.
	Spain	160.
	Turkey	479.
	United Kingdom	160, 479.
	U.S.A.	480.
<i>Vocational guidance</i>	Unrestricted	21, 670.
	American Republics other than U.S.A.	500 504
	Displaced persons in Europe	21.
	Philippines	295
LIBRARY SCIENCE AND MUSEUMS		
<i>Librarianship</i>	Unrestricted	643.
	American Republics other than U.S.A.	513.
	Austria	2.
	China	2, 656.
	Czechoslovakia	2.
	Denmark	2.
	Greece	2.
	Hungary	2.
	Italy	2.
	Netherlands	2.
	Norway	2.
	Philippines	2.
	Poland	2.
<i>Archival administration</i>	American Republics other than U.S.A.	511.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
MASS MEDIA (CINEMA, PRESS, RADIO*)		
<i>Mass media</i>	British Commonwealth and Empire	391
	Austria	20, 85, 414, 455
	Australia	398
	Belgium	20, 85, 365, 370.
	Bulgaria	20
	Canada	398
	China	85, 365
	Czechoslovakia	20, 85, 365, 370, 414
	Denmark	85, 365.
	Finland	20, 153.
	France	20, 85, 365, 370
	Germany	20.
	Greece	20, 85, 365, 370, 414.
	Hungary	20, 85, 414.
	Italy	20, 85, 365, 414.
	Luxembourg	20, 85.
	Malaya	85.
	Malta	85, 414.
	Netherlands	20, 85, 365, 370.
	New Zealand	219, 398.
	Norway	20, 85, 247, 320, 365.
	Philippines	85
	Poland	20, 85, 365, 370, 414
	Rumania	20
	Spain	20
	Union of South Africa	398
	Venezuela	455.
	Yugoslavia	20.

See Also SCIENCE — *Technology and engineering sciences.*

PHILOSOPHY AND HUMANITIES, ARTS (General)

<i>Philosophy</i>	Unrestricted	344.
	Canada	100, 110.
	Italy	201.
<i>Psychology</i>	Unrestricted	670.
	Austria	2, 414.
	Canada	100, 110.
	China	2, 19a, 657.
	Czechoslovakia	2, 414
	Denmark	2.
	Greece	2, 19a, 414.
	Hungary	2, 414.
	Italy	2, 414.
	Malta	414.
	Netherlands	2, 19a.
	Norway	2.
	Philippines	2
	Poland	2, 19a, 414.
<i>Religion</i>	Unrestricted	412, 413, 453.
	Asia	567.
	Europe	567.
	Austria	20.
	Belgium	20.
	Bulgaria	20.
	Canada	111, 112.
	China	113, 114.
	Czechoslovakia	20.
	Finland	20.
	France	20.
	Germany	20.
	Greece	20.
	Hungary	20.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
PHILOSOPHY AND HUMANITIES, ARTS (General) (continued)		
	Italy	20
	Japan	113, 114
	Korea	113, 114.
	Luxembourg	20.
	Netherlands	20
	Norway	20.
	Poland	20.
	Rumania	20.
	Spain	20
	United Kingdom	654.
	Yugoslavia	20.
<i>Humanities</i>	Unrestricted	636
	British Commonwealth and Empire	85
	British nationals	472.
	Australia	434
	Austria	85
	Belgium	85.
	Canada	88, 434
	China	85.
	Czechoslovakia	85.
	France	85
	Greece	85.
	Hungary	85.
	Italy	85.
	Luxembourg	85.
	Netherlands	85
	New Zealand	434
	Norway	85, 266, 272, 275, 278, 281, 284, 285, 287, 289.
	Philippines	85.
	Poland	85
Literature and language	Unrestricted	34, 44, 45, 60, 63, 65, 91, 344, 355, 407, 408, 412, 413, 424, 462, 463, 551, 558.
	American Republics other than U.S.A.	554, 590, 618.
	British Commonwealth and Empire	411.
	British nationals	320, 362, 372, 373.
	East Africa	174.
	Europe	409, 410.
	Scandinavia	590
	Australia	554.
	Austria	161.
	Bulgaria	161.
	Czechoslovakia	228.
	Denmark	161, 228.
	Eire	161
	Finland	154, 161.
	France	228, 590, 618.
	Germany	161, 618.
	Greece	161, 552, 553.
	Hungary	161.
	India	161, 172, 189, 191, 194.
	Iraq	161.
	Italy	161, 201, 618.
	Netherlands	161.
	New Zealand	218, 554.
	Norway	161, 229, 232, 239, 240, 245, 247, 271, 273.
	Poland	161, 604.
	Sweden	228.
	United Kingdom	161, 228, 378-381.
	U.S.A.	117, 411, 533
	U.S.S.R.	618.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
--------------------	-----------------------	--

PHILOSOPHY AND HUMANITIES, ARTS (General) (continued)

History	Unrestricted	62, 335, 406, 408.
	Canada	100
	Czechoslovakia	228
	Denmark	228
	France	228
	India	189.
	Sweden	228
	United Kingdom	228, 378-381.

SCIENCE

<i>General</i>	Unrestricted	91, 636
	American Republics other than U.S.A.	565.
	British Commonwealth and Empire	85.
	British nationals	25, 359, 472.
	Australia	436.
	Austria	85.
	Belgium	76, 77, 85, 162.
	Canada	436.
	China	85, 657.
	Czechoslovakia	85.
	Denmark	85.
	Finland	154.
	France	68, 85, 207, 405.
	Greece	85.
	Hungary	85.
	India	170, 175, 182, 185, 190-192.
	Italy	85, 165, 201.
	Luxembourg	85.
	Netherlands	85.
	New Zealand	218, 436.
	Norway	85, 229, 245, 248, 271, 279, 283, 291.
	Philippines	85.
	Poland	85.
	Switzerland	550.
	Union of South Africa	338, 339.
	United Kingdom	163, 378-381
	U.S.A.	164, 550.

Science and social development

Austria	2.
China	2.
Czechoslovakia	2.
Denmark	2.
Greece	2.
Hungary	2.
Italy	2.
Netherlands	2.
Norway	2.
Philippines	2.
Portugal	2.

Pure sciences

British Commonwealth and Empire	441.
British nationals	94, 95, 97.
Australia	442.
Canada	442.
China	119.
Eire	442.
India	442.
New Zealand	442.
Pakistan	442.
Union of South Africa	442.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
SCIENCE (continued)		
<i>Mathematics</i>	Unrestricted	64, 220, 221, 344, 653.
	American Republics other than U S A.	491, 503
	China	3, 118
	France	635.
	India	3, 198
	Italy	201, 208
	New Zealand	220.
	Philippines	295.
<i>Astronomy geodesy</i>	Unrestricted	66, 316.
	American Republics other than U.S A	489, 490
	China	118
	Philippines	527.
<i>Physics and mechanics</i>	Unrestricted	34, 96, 108, 220, 221, 341.
	American Republics other than U.S A.	491.
	British nationals	393.
	China	118
	India	198.
	Italy	201, 208
	New Zealand	220.
	Norway	236, 292.
	<i>Chemistry (see also Industrial chemistry, chemical technology)</i>	
	Unrestricted	96, 106, 108, 220, 221.
<i>Geography</i>	American Republics other than U.S.A.	483, 491.
	British nationals	105.
	Austria	541.
	China	118, 541.
	Czechoslovakia	541.
	France	635.
	Greece	541.
	Hungary	541.
	India	198.
	Italy	208, 541.
	Netherlands	541.
	New Zealand	220.
	Poland	541.
	Unrestricted	668.
	Italy	208
<i>Geology, meteorology and climatology</i>	Unrestricted	59, 108, 348
	American Republics other than U.S.A.	492, 514.
	Austria	234.
	China	118, 234.
	Czechoslovakia	228.
	Denmark	228, 234.
	France	228, 234
	Greece	234.
	Hungary	234.
	India	198.
	Italy	208, 234

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
SCIENCE (continued)		
	Netherlands	234
	Philippines	234, 528.
	Poland	234
	Sweden	228.
	United Kingdom	228.
<i>Biological sciences</i>	Unrestricted	415.
	British nationals	105
	Austria	234.
	China	118, 234.
	Denmark	234
	France	234, 421
	Greece	234.
	Hungary	234
	Italy	208, 234.
	Netherlands	234.
	Philippines	234.
	Poland	234
<i>Botany</i>	American Republics other than U.S.A.	483.
<i>Zoology</i>	Unrestricted	382
	Czechoslovakia	228.
	Denmark	228.
	France	228, 386.
	Greece	386.
	Italy	386.
	Sweden	228.
	United Kingdom	228.
<i>Applied sciences</i>	British Commonwealth and Empire	441.
	British nationals	94, 95, 97.
	Australia	442
	Canada	442.
	Eire	442.
	India	442.
	New Zealand	442.
	Pakistan	442.
	Union of South Africa	442
<i>Medical sciences</i>	Unrestricted	11, 30, 34, 45, 57, 98, 188, 199, 205, 220, 317, 352, 366-369, 415, 544, 545, 578, 636,
	American Republics other than U.S.A.	483, 502, 507.
	British nationals	426, 427.
	Albania	5, 8, 11.
	Argentina	507, 619.
	Australia	435.
	Austria	5, 8, 10, 11, 414.
	Belgium	168, 619.
	Brazil	619
	Bulgaria	5, 8, 10.
	Burma	216.
	Byelo-Russia	11.
	Canada	435.
	China	5, 11, 118, 119, 216.
	Czechoslovakia	5, 8, 10, 11, 414, 619.
	Ethiopia	11.
	Finland	5, 8, 10, 11.
	France	5, 8, 10, 71, 421, 619.
	Greece	5, 8, 10, 11, 414, 519, 552, 553, 619.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE	
SCIENCE (continued)			
	Hungary	5, 8, 10, 11, 414, 619	
	India	4, 185, 189, 198	
	Indonesia	4.	
	Israel	619.	
	Italy	5, 8, 10, 11, 201, 208, 414	
		619	
	Korea	11	
	Malaya	4, 216.	
	Malta	414	
	New Zealand	220, 435.	
	Norway	242, 243, 266, 280, 286, 290	
	Pakistan	4	
	Philippines	4, 11, 216, 526, 529	
	Poland	5, 8, 10, 11, 414, 619.	
	Portugal	619.	
	Rumania	5, 8.	
	Siam	4.	
	Singapore	4.	
	Switzerland	550, 649.	
	Ukraine	11.	
	Union of South Africa	332, 333, 341, 435.	
	United Kingdom	163, 378-381, 388	
	U S A.	388, 550, 573, 649	
	Yugoslavia	5, 8, 10, 11, 658	
<i>Dentistry</i>	Unrestricted	27, 622	
	British nationals	425.	
	Norway	257, 258, 259, 260	
<i>Nursing</i>	Unrestricted	16, 17, 389, 546.	
	American Republics other than U.S.A.	502, 507.	
	Albania	7.	
	Argentina	619	
	Australia	36.	
	Austria	7.	
	Belgium	619.	
	Brazil	619.	
	Bulgaria	7.	
	Czechoslovakia	7, 619	
	Finland	7.	
	France	7, 619.	
	Greece	7, 552, 553, 619.	
	Hungary	7, 619.	
	Israel	619	
	Italy	7, 619.	
	Poland	7, 619.	
	Portugal	619.	
	Rumania	7.	
	Yugoslavia	7, 658	
<i>Psychiatry</i>	British nationals	426.	
<i>Veterinary sciences</i>	Unrestricted	224	
	American Republics other than U.S.A.	483	
	Italy	201	
	New Zealand	223	
<i>Technology and engineering sciences</i>	Unrestricted	26, 40-43, 47, 50, 55, 56, 66, 102, 108, 316, 318, 349, 350, 625.	
	American Republics other than U.S.A.	491, 510, 515, 518, 565.	209

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
SCIENCE (continued)		
	British Commonwealth and Empire	85.
	British nationals	25, 392, 394, 395, 472.
	East Africa	174
	Europe	595
	Austria	85
	Belgium	85
	Burma	216
	China	85, 118, 119, 216, 657.
	Czechoslovakia	85
	Denmark	85
	France	85
	Greece	85, 552, 553
	Hungary	85
	India	170, 175, 176, 184-187, 189, 192, 193, 196, 198.
	Indonesia	173
	Italy	85, 201, 203.
	Luxembourg	85
	Malaya	216.
	Netherlands	85
	Norway	85, 236, 252.
	Pakistan	181.
	Philippines	85, 216, 295, 520, 521, 530.
	Poland	85
	Union of South Africa	377
	Yugoslavia	658.

Agricultural sciences, forestry, animal produce, fisheries.

Unrestricted	58, 61, 101, 103, 107, 331, 342, 625.
American Republics other than U.S.A.	481-483, 485, 486, 508, 509
British nationals	356-358, 472.
Displaced persons in Europe	669.
Belgium	80, 159
Burma	216.
China	118, 119, 216, 657.
Denmark	159.
Eire	159.
France	73, 149, 212, 307.
Greece	552, 553.
India	185, 193, 198.
Indonesia	173.
Italy	201, 208.
Luxembourg	159.
Malaya	216.
Netherlands	159.
Norway	159, 263.
Philippines	216, 295, 525.
Southern Rhodesia	433.
Sweden	159.
Switzerland	159
Union of South Africa	314.
United Kingdom	159, 431, 432.
Yugoslavia	658.

Industrial chemistry, chemical technology

Unrestricted	108, 316, 349, 396.
American Republics other than U.S.A.	491, 510.
British Commonwealth and Empire	428-430.
British nationals	105.
Austria	541
China	541.
Czechoslovakia	541.
Greece	541.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
SCIENCE (continued)		
	Hungary	541
	Indonesia	173.
	India	193
	Italy	201, 541.
	Netherlands	541
	Poland	541.

Industries and manufactures

Unrestricted	82
American Republics other than U S A.	491, 497, 508.
Displaced persons in Eu- rope	669.
Belgium	80, 159.
Chile	82
China	82.
Czechoslovakia	82.
Denmark	159
Eire	159.
France	73, 149, 212, 307, 605.
Indonesia	173
India	82, 189, 198
Luxembourg	159
Netherlands	159.
Norway	159, 248, 261, 263, 264.
Philippines	295, 525.
Sweden	159, 306
Switzerland	159.
United Kingdom	159.
United States of America	605.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

<i>General</i>	Unrestricted	1, 29, 34, 35, 416, 417, 544, 545, 596, 621, 636, 643, 670.
	American Republics other than U S A.	484, 485, 487, 488, 493, 495, 496, 498, 503-506.
	British Commonwealth and Empire	85
	British nationals	356, 357, 472.
	Albania	9.
	Argentina	619
	Australia	537, 564.
	Austria	9, 20 85.
	Belgium	20, 85, 619.
	Brazil	619
	Bulgaria	9.
	Burma	216.
	Canada	87, 89, 100, 437, 646.
	China	85, 118, 216, 657.
	Czechoslovakia	9, 20, 85, 619.
	Denmark	85.
	Finland	9.
	France	9, 20, 85, 303, 619, 641
	Greece	9, 20, 85, 552, 553, 619
	Hungary	9, 20, 85, 619.
	India	189, 198.
	Israel	619
	Italy	9, 20, 85, 201, 209, 619
	Luxembourg	20, 85.
	Malaya	216
	Netherlands	20, 85.
	New Zealand	564.
	Norway	20, 85, 239, 240, 249, 251.
	Poland	9, 20, 85, 619.
	Portugal	619,
	Rumania	9, 20.
	Spain	20.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
SOCIAL SCIENCES (continued)		
	United Kingdom	89, 378-381.
	U S A	567, 646
	Yugoslavia	9, 20
<i>Law</i>	Australia	564.
	Czechoslovakia	228
	Denmark	228
	France	228
	Italy	12, 201.
	New Zealand	564
	Norway	285
	Sweden	228
	Union of South Africa	315
	United Kingdom	228
<i>Administration and management</i>		
	American Republics other than U.S.A	494, 500, 512, 537
	British Commonwealth and Empire	85.
	Europe	534
	Austria	2, 85, 414.
	Belgium	85.
	Canada	89.
	China	2, 85.
	Czechoslovakia	2, 85, 414.
	Denmark	2, 85
	France	85.
	Greece	2, 85, 414.
	Hungary	2, 85, 414.
	India	198.
	Italy	2, 85, 414.
	Luxembourg	85.
	Malta	414.
	Netherlands	2, 85.
	Norway	2, 85, 235.
	Philippines	2, 85, 526.
	Poland	2, 85, 414.
	United Kingdom	89.
<i>Housing, town and country planning (see FINE ARTS)</i>		
<i>Child welfare</i>	Unrestricted	544, 545.
	American Republics other than U.S.A.	502.
	China	657
<i>Youth movements and group work</i>		
	Unrestricted	585-587, 670.
	Austria	414.
	Czechoslovakia	414.
	Greece	414.
	Hungary	414.
	Italy	414
	Malta	414
	Poland	414.
<i>Domestic economy</i>	Unrestricted	390, 544, 545, 643.
	American Republics other than U.S.A.	500.

FIELDS OF STUDY	BENEFICIARY STATES	REFERENCE NUMBER OF AWARD AVAILABLE
SOCIAL SCIENCES (continued)		
<i>Commerce</i>	Unrestricted	38
	Belgium	159
	Denmark	159
	Eire	159
	France	73, 149, 212, 307
	Italy	201
	Luxembourg	159
	Netherlands	159
	Norway	159, 238-240.
	Sweden	159
	Switzerland	159
	United Kingdom	159, 404.
<i>Communications</i>	American Republics other than U.S.A.	516, 517.
	India	198
	Philippines	295, 522-524, 530.
<i>Folklore</i>	Czechoslovakia	228.
	Denmark	228.
	France	228
	Sweden	228.
	United Kingdom	228.

APPENDIX

QUESTIONNAIRE USED IN 1948-49 SURVEY

PART I

AN ENQUIRY ON NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMES OF SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS AND OTHER FORMS OF ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDY OR TRAINING

In each country covered by this enquiry, it is being addressed to governmental or non-governmental agencies responsible for the administration of any awards or assistance which afford opportunities for :

- (1) their own nationals to study or receive training in other countries ;
- (2) nationals of other countries to study or receive training in their country ; and
- (3) nationals of other countries to study or receive training in countries other than their own.

The enquiry is aimed primarily at gathering information on assistance available to individuals who wish to undertake study, research, consultation, observation or similar activities in countries other than their own.

The material obtained through this enquiry will be published by Unesco as a "World Handbook of Scholarships, Fellowships and other Forms of Assistance available to Persons for study or for Training in Countries other than their own". It is hoped to publish this Handbook early in 1949.

You are, therefore, requested to complete and return this form, if possible by 1 August, 1948, to . . .

(Here insert name and address of the national agency charged with the actual collection of data for transmission to Unesco).

USE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH GRANT OR AWARD WHICH VARIES SUBSTANTIALLY

Please complete each request for information. If any requested information is unknown or unavailable, please report to this effect in the appropriate space on the form

Name of agency completing this form : .

Address : -
(number and street) (city) (country)

214

Name of person responsible for completing this form : - - - - -

Title : _____

1. Name of award (if any) .
(N.B. If award has no name, so state) _____
2. Source of funds for award : - - - _____
Name of donor : - - - - - _____
3. Purpose of award .
(Brief statement of donor's objectives) _____

4. Is award available to nationals of all countries of the world ?

(answer yes or no) _____

5. If answer to No 4 above is "no", please list country or countries
whose nationals are eligible for award _____

6. In what country or countries may recipient study ? _____

7. Is award available without restriction as to recipient's field of
study ? _____

_____ if answer is "no", list fields in which
(answer yes or no)
recipient may study . _____

8. Number of awards .

- (a) Number of awards described on this form available during
the period 1 July 1948 to 30 June 1949. (Please designate
by number available to country or countries listed under No 5
above. Estimate if necessary) : - - - - - _____

- (b) Is it expected that one or more similar awards will be avail-
able during the period 1 July 1949 to 30 June 1950 ? _____

(answer yes or no)

215

During the period 1 July 1950 to 30 June 1951 ?

(answer yes or no)

Note Unesco recognizes the uncertainties attendant upon forecasting the number and value of these awards which may be available at some future date. Certainly, any statements you may make on this form will be regarded as representing estimates and not commitments as to the future, and this point will be emphasized in the publication listing these awards. However, it would be informative if replies were made to question (b) immediately above.

9. What personal and professional qualifications must each recipient possess ?

(a) Age

(b) Sex

(c) Language competencies

(d) Previous education

(e) Professional competencies

(f) Professional status

(licences, memberships, etc)

(g) Other qualifications not specified above. Describe briefly

10. For how long a period does each recipient hold his award ?

(months, calendar years, academic years, other)

11. Is the award to an individual renewable ? :

(answer yes or no)

12. What is the total value of the award to each recipient ? (Please state in terms of the currency in which funds are actually given to recipient) :

(amount)

in

(currency)

13. Is the cost of each of the following included in the award ? (answer yes or no)

(a) Transportation :

(b) Tuition and other required student fees

(c) Books and other equipment :

- (d) Medical and dental care :
- (e) Living quarters and food during period of study or training :
- (f) Living quarters and food during vacation (i. e. time not spent on study or training)
- (g) Cash stipend in addition to any or all of questions (a) to (f) :

Total amount of cash stipend .

- (h) Specify any other items which are included in award :

14. Is the recipient required to perform any services, or incur any other obligations, in return for, or in connection with, the award ?

(answer yes or no)

If "yes", please describe briefly the services required :

15. *Application procedures :*

- (a) Address from which application forms and information may be obtained :
- (b) Address to which completed applications should be sent :
- (c) Time limit for receipt of application materials .
- (d) Does the agency administering the award or assistance receive applications on standardized forms which can be furnished by recognized intermediary agencies ?

(answer yes or no)

If " yes ", please state which intermediary agencies :

PART II

AN ENQUIRY ON SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS AND RELATED AWARDS FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDY GIVEN BETWEEN 1 JANUARY 1945 AND 30 JUNE 1948

Please use this form to report your programme of scholarships, fellowships and related opportunities for persons who have undertaken international study, research, training or observation under the sponsorship of your agency, between 1 January 1945 and 30 June 1948. If your records do not conform to these dates, please supply such information as you can and indicate under (3) below the period of time actually covered by the report.

This report should include all awards sponsored by your agency for the purpose of permitting :

- (1) your own nationals to study in other countries ;
- (2) nationals of other countries to study in your country ; and
- (3) nationals of other countries to study in countries other than your own.

All enquiries and completed forms should be sent to the address given below :

(Here insert name and address of the national agency charged with the actual collection of data for transmission to Unesco)

1. Name of agency completing this form .

Address : (number and street) (city) (country)

2. Name of persons responsible for completing this form .

Title : - - - - -

3. Period of time covered by this report : From : To : . . .

4. Total number of awards made during period :
value of awards (total) :

5. Please use the columns below to present details of awards.

Name of donor	Number of awards	Recipient's nationality	Field of Study	Country where used	Duration of award if available	Value of award if available	Is award still made early year?

6. Please use the back of this form to comment upon what you feel to be particularly interesting and valuable aspects of your programme of awards and assistance for international study and training.

LIST OF AWARDING AGENCIES

AWARDING AGENCIES	REFERENCE No
Academy of International Law	12
Adelaide, University of	26- 31
Altrusa International, Inc.	532
American Academy in Rome	533
American Association of Collegiate Registrars	534
American Association of University Women	535-538
American Chemical Society	541
American Field Service International Scholarships	542
American Friends Service Committee	543
American Home Economics Association	544-545
American Nurses' Association	546
American Scandinavian Foundation	547-548
American Society for Friendship with Switzerland, Inc	549
American-Swiss Foundation for Scientific Exchange	550
Amherst College	551
Andhra University	181-183
Anglo-American-Hellenic Bureau of Education	552-553
Art Society, The	237
Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music	360
Association of New Zealand Art Societies	217
Association of Oslo Shop-owners	238
Australia, University of Western	66
Australian Government	22- 25
Australian National University	34- 35
Australian Red Cross Society	36
Australian Universities	37
B	
Ball State Teachers College	554
Barbour Foundation	555
Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc.	556
Belgian Government	68-75
Bergen Exchange	239-240
Birmingham University	361
Bombay, University of	184-189
Boston University	557
Bowdoin College	558
Bradford Chamber of Commerce	362
British Council	363-364
British Film Producers' Association	365
British Government	354-359
British Medical Association	366-69
British School at Rome	371-376
Brush Electrical Engineering Co, Ltd.	377
Bryn Mawr College	559-560
Bulgarian Government	80a-80b
Burmese Government	81
C	
Calcutta, University of	190-194
California Institute of Technology	561
California, University of (<i>Berkeley</i>)	562
California, University of (<i>Los Angeles</i>)	563
Canadian Council for Reconstruction through Unesco	85
Canadian Government	82
Canadian Social Science Research Council	87
Canterbury University College	218-221
Cape of Good Hope, Government of the	310-311
Cape Town, University of	312-322
Carnegie Corporation of New York	564

AWARDING AGENCIES	REFERENCE N°
Carnegie Institute of Technology	565
Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland	378-381
Centre Culturel International de Roynumont	161
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique	162
Chattanooga, University of	566
China Foundation for the Promotion of Education and Culture	118
Chinese Government	115-117
Church World Service, Inc.	567
Cincinnati, University of	568
Cochin State, Government of	176
Colombia, National University of	120
Colombian Government and National University of Colombia	120 a
Columbia University, Teachers College	569-570
Commonwealth Fund	571-575
Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche	207-208
Cornell University	576-577
Czechoslovak Government	121-141
D	
Danish America Foundation	145-147
Danish Government	142-144
Dazian Foundation	578
Deccan Education Society	195
Delaware, University of	579
Denver, University of	580
E	
Ecuador, Government of	148
Edinburgh, University of	382
Eire, Government of	149
English-Speaking Union	383; 581-583
Entr'aide Universitaire Française	166-167
Exeter College	384
Experiment in International Living, Inc.,	584
F	
Finnish Government	152-155
Fondation Universitaire, La	78- 79
Fondazione Banaldo Sturgher	209
Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, Le	76- 77
French Government	156-160
G	
Gilchrist Educational Trust	386
Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.	585-587
Girton College	387
Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, John Simon	588
Guys Hospital	388-389
H	
Haslett Trust, Caroline	390
Hazen Foundation, Edward W.	589
Heyerdahl, Jens P.	241
Hudson's Bay Company	89
Humanities Research Council of Canada	88
I	
Imperial Relations Trust	391
Indian Government	170-174
Indian Union, Provincial Governments of the	175
Indiana State Teachers College	590
Indiana University	591-594
Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture	80
Institut National d'Hygiène	168
Institute of Gas Engineers	396
Institute of International Education	595

AWARDING AGENCIES

REFERENCE No

Institute of International Relations, Stanford University	647
Institute of World Affairs	596
Institution of Electrical Engineers	392-395
Instituto para a Alta Cultura	297-299
International Federation of University Women	13; 32-33, 86, 214; 539-540
International House	597
International House of Chicago	598
International Union of Catholic Women's Leagues	14
International Union of Students	15
Iowa State College	599
Iowa, State University of	600
Ireland, National University of	150
Italian Government	201-206

J

Jodhpur State, Government of	177
Joint Scholarship Committee of the South African Universities	323-329
Jones, David Ltd	38

K

Kansas, University of	601-602
Kemsley, Viscount	397-398
Kentucky, University of	603
King Edward Memorial Society	197
King's College	399-400
Kosciuszko Foundation	604

L

Lady Davis Foundation	80
Lady Margaret Hall	401-403
League of Red Cross Societies	16- 17
Lincoln University	606-607
London Chamber of Commerce, Inc.	404
London, University of	405-413
Lord Mayor of London's Fund	414
Louisiana State University	608-609

M

Maison de France, Inc., La	605
Malthe Trust	242
Manchester, University of	416-420
Manitoba, University of	91- 93
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	610
McCunn, The Factors to the Trustees of the late Mr. William	415
Medical Association	243
Medical Research Council	421
Melbourne, University of	39- 48
Miami University	612
Minnesota, University of	611
Mitchell City of London Educational Foundation	422
Montana State University	613-616
Mount Holyoke College	617

N

Natal University College	330
National Council of Jewish Women, U.S.A.	619
National Education Association, U.S.A.	619 a
National Research Council of Canada	94- 98
Netherlands Government	210-213
Netherlands-America Foundation, Inc.	620
New Brunswick, University of	99
Newfoundland Government	84
Newnham College, Cambridge	423
New South Wales State Conservatorium of Music	49
New York School of Social Work	621
New Zealand Government	215-216
New Zealand, University of	222

AWARDING AGENCIES		REFERENCE N°
North Wales, University College of		424
Northwestern University, Chicago		622
Northwestern University, Evanston		623-624
Norway-America Association		249-253
Norwegian Architects Association		254-255
Norwegian Association of Teachers		256
Norwegian Dental College		257-260
Norwegian Government		227-236
Norwegian Industrial Association		261
Norwegian Photographers Society		262
Norwegian Welfare Association		263-264
Nuffield Foundation		425-437
O		
Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises		169
Ohio State University		625
Ohio University		626
Oklahoma A. and M. College		627
Ontario, Government of Province of		83
Oregon, University of		628
Oslo, Municipality of		244-248
Oslo, University of		265-291
Otago, University of		225
P		
Pan American League		629
Pennsylvania, University of		630
Peterhouse College		438
Phi Delta Kappa		631
Philippines, Government of the		294-295
Polish Government		295a-295b
Poona, Department of Public Instruction		196
Portugal, Government of		296
Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions		632
Pretoria, University of		331
Q		
Queensland, University of		50- 52
Quota Club International		18
R		
Radcliffe College		633-634
Rhodes Trust		439
Rice Institute		635
Rockefeller Foundation		636
Rotary International		19- 19a
Royal Academy of Arts		440
Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851		441-442
Royal Institute of British Architects		443-452
Royal Norwegian Scientific Association		292
S		
St. John's College in the University of Durham		453
St. John's University		638
St. Thomas College		639
Sandefjord School Board		293
Santiago College		300
Saskatchewan, University of		100-101
Schepp Foundation, Leopold		640
School of Advanced International Studies		641
Seagram and Sons, Joseph E., Inc.		642
Sheffield University		454
Shell Film Unit		455
Simmons College		643
Sino-British Educational and Cultural Endowment Fund, Board of Trustees for the		119
Smith College		644-645
Social Science Research Council		646
Somerville College		456-462
Soroptomist International		385

AWARDING AGENCIES	REFERENCE No
South Africa, Government of	308-309
South Africa, University of	334
South African Native College	332-333
South African Universities	335-341
South West, University College of the	463-464
Stellenbosch, University of	342-344
Stevenson Exchange Scholarships	165-166
Study Fund for South African Students in the Netherlands	345-346
Susquehanna University	648
Sweden-America Foundation	304-306
Swedish Government	301-303
Swiss American Center for Medical Exchange of Information	649
Swiss Government	307
Sydney, University of	53- 65
Syracuse University	650

T

Tata Endowment for the Higher Education of Indians, J. N.	198
Tata Memorial Trust, Lady	199
Tennessee, University of	651
Toronto, University of, School of Graduate Studies	102-108
Transatlantic Foundation Scholarship	467
Trinity College, Cambridge	468-469
Trinity College, Dublin	151
Tulane University	652-653

U

Union Theological Seminary	654
United Board for Christian Colleges in China	655-656
United Nations	1
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization	2-3; 370
United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund	4- 10
United Provinces, India, Government of the	178
United Service to China	657
United States Government	473-531
United Yugoslav Relief Fund of America	658

V

Veterinary Services Council	223-224
Victoria University	109-114
Victoria University College	226
Virginia, University of	659

W

Wadham College	470
Wadia Charities, N. M.	200
Wales, University of	471
Washington State College	660-662
Wayne University	663-664
Webb Trustees, H. B.	347
Wellesley College	665-666
West Bengal Provincial Government	179-180
West Virginia University	667
Western Australia, University of	67
Wisconsin, University of	668
Witwatersrand, University of	348-353
Women's American ORT	669
World Council of Churches	20
World Health Organization	11
World ORT Union	21
Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths	472

Y

Young Women's Christian Association of U.S.A.	670
Yugoslav Government	671-672